

SonarQube SAST Report

generated by ReflectSonar

Date: 2025-10-08 15:05:11

SonarQube Project Name: juice-shop

Security 1 Open Issues	E	Reliability 46 Open Issues	С	Maintainability 452 Open Issues	Α
Accepted Issues O Valid issues that were not fixed	С	Coverage 0.0% on 15106 lines to cover	В	Duplications 11.4% on 68620 lines	D
Security Hotspots 263 Open Issues					

This report is generated by ReflectSonar, an open-source tool to add the report generation mechanism to SonarQube Community and Developer Edition. It is not affiliated with Sonar. The report is generated based on SonarQube instance that its information is provided. All data is fetched from SonarQube API. ReflectSonar just provides a way to generate the report.



Security Issues

Total: 1 issues (Blocker: 1)

Severity	File Path	Rule & Message
В	lib/insecurity.ts (Line 23)	secrets:S6706 Make sure this private key gets revoked, changed, and removed from the code.
■ Pro	blematic Code:	

```
20: import * as z85 from 'z85'
21:
22: export const publicKey = fs ? fs.readFileSync('encryptionkeys/jwt.pub', 'utf8') :
```

>>> 23: const privateKey = '----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\nMIICXAIBAAKBgQDNwqLEe9wgTXCbC7+ ${\tt RPdDbBbeqjdbs4kOPOIGzqLpXvJXlxxW8imz0EaM4BKUqYsIa+ndv3NAn2RxCd5ubVdJJcX43z06Ko0TFEZx/65gY3BE006}$ $\verb|syCEmUP4qbSd6exou/F+WTISzbQ5FBVPVmhnYhG/kpwt/clxK5iUn5hm+4tQlDAQABAoGBAI+8xiPoOrA+KMnG/T4jJsG6T| | |syCEmUP4qbSd6exou/F+WTISzbQ5FBVPVmhnYhG/kpwt/clxK5iUn5hm+4tQlDAQABAoGBAI+8xiPoOrA+KMnG/T4jJsG6T| |syCEmUP4qbSd6exou/F+WTISZbQ5FBVPVmhnYhG/kpwt/clxK5iUn5hm+4tQlDAQABAOGBAI+8xiPoOrA+KMnG/T4jJsG6T| |syCEmUP4qbSd6exou/F+WTISZbQ5fBVPVmhnYhG/kpwt/clxK5iUn5hm+4tQlDAQABAOGBAI+8xiPoOrA+8xiP$ ${\tt sHQcDHvJi7o1IKC/hnIXha0atTX5AUkRRce95qSfvKFweXdJXSQ0JMGJyfuXgU6dI0TcseFRfewXAa/ssxAC+iUVR6KUMh1}$ PE2wXLitfeI6JLvVtrBYswm2I7CtY0q8n5AGimHWVXJPLfGV7m0BAkEA+fqFt2LXbLtyg6wZyxMA/cnmt5Nt3U2dAu77MzF ${\tt JvibANUNHE4HPLZxjGNXN+a6m0K6TD4kDdh5HfUYLWWRBYQJBANK3carmulBwqzcDBjsJ0YrIONBpCAsXxk8idXb8jL9aNI}$ $\verb|g15Wumm2enqq0bahDHB5jnGOLmbasizvSVqypfM9UCQCQ18xIqy+YgURXzXCN+kwUgHinrutZms87Jyi+D8Br8NY0+N1f+z|$ $\label{lem:hvxaomd2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8WoalPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8WoalPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8WoalPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8WoalPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8WoalPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8WoalPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8WoalPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8W0alPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8W0alPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBr3k/TsnRWHJueCQHFE9RA2OP8W0alPuGCyFXaxzICThSRZYluVnWkZtxsBhW2W8z1b8PvWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7C+8SLBPVWUE7kAvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvXaomD2W5CseK7AvX$ ${\tt My7TnkzeJS2LSnaNHoyxi7IaPQUCQCwWU4U+v4lD7uYBw00Ga/xt+7+UqFPlPVdz1yyr4q24Zxaw0LgmuEvgU5dycq8N7Jx}$ jTubX0MIRR+G9fmDBB18=\r\n----END RSA PRIVATE KEY-----'

25: interface ResponseWithUser { 26: status?: string



Reliability Issues

Total: 46 issues (Medium: 17, Low: 29)

Severity	File Path	Rule & Message
M	data/datacache.ts (Line 33)	typescript:S6861 Exporting mutable 'let' binding, use 'const' instead.
	blematic Code:	
	1: export const notifications:	Notification[] = []
>>> 3		tChallengeFile: string null = null
		BlueprintChallengeFile (retrieveBlueprintChallengeFileArg:
	· ·	eFile = retrieveBlueprintChallengeFileArg
	, 	
M	frontend/src/app/score-board/components	css:S4656 Unexpected duplicate "color"
	challenge-card	Offexpected duplicate color
	challenge-card.component.scss	
	(Line 143)	
■ Pro	blematic Code:	
	0:	
14	1: border-radius: calc(\$badg	e-size / 2);
	2: color: var(theme-text)	!important;
>>> 14		
	4: cursor: pointer; 5:	
	6: display: flex;	
	dispidy lien.	
M	routes/chatbot.ts	typescript:S6861
	(Line 25)	Exporting mutable 'let' binding, use 'const' instead.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		3, 111 11 11
	blematic Code:	y v S v v v v v S, v v v v v v v v v v v
2	2:	-
2	2: 3: let trainingFile = config.g	et <string>('application.chatBot.trainingData')</string>
2 2	2: 3: let trainingFile = config.g 4: let testCommand: string	et <string>('application.chatBot.trainingData')</string>
2 2 2 >>> 2	2: 3: let trainingFile = config.g	et <string>('application.chatBot.trainingData')</string>
2 2 2 >>> 2	2: 3: let trainingFile = config.g 4: let testCommand: string 5: export let bot: Bot null	et <string>('application.chatBot.trainingData') = null</string>
2 2 2 2 >>> 2 2 2	2: 3: let trainingFile = config.g 4: let testCommand: string 5: export let bot: Bot null 6:	<pre>et<string>('application.chatBot.trainingData') = null alizeChatbot () {</string></pre>
>>> 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2: 3: let trainingFile = config.g 4: let testCommand: string 5: export let bot: Bot null 6: 7: export async function initi 8: if (utils.isUrl(trainingF	<pre>et<string>('application.chatBot.trainingData') = null alizeChatbot () { ile)) {</string></pre>
2 2 2 2 >>> 2 2 2	2: 3: let trainingFile = config.g 4: let testCommand: string 5: export let bot: Bot null 6: 7: export async function initi	<pre>et<string>('application.chatBot.trainingData') = null alizeChatbot () {</string></pre>



```
17: async function parseExifData (path: string): Promise<any> {
    18: return await new Promise((resolve, reject) => {
    19: // eslint-disable-next-line no-new

>>> 20: new ExifImage({ image: path }, (error: Error | null, exifData: any) => {
    21: if (error != null) {
    22: expect.fail(`Could not read EXIF data from ${path}`)
    23: reject(error)
```



frontend/src/app/payment payment.component.html (Line 84)

Web:S6853

A form label must be associated with a control.

■ Problematic Code:

```
81: <div class="row responsive-row">
82: <div class="col col-34 mat-elevation-z0">
83: <div class="payment-label">
>>> 84: <label translate>LABEL_DONATIONS</label>
85: </div>
86: <small>
87: (@if (applicationName === 'OWASP Juice Shop') {
```



frontend/src/app/order-completion order-completion.component.html (Line 76)

Web:S5256

Add "" headers to this "".

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.html (Line 40)

Web:S6842

Non-interactive elements should not be assigned interactive roles.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/order-summary order-summary.component.html (Line 50)

Web:S5256

Add "" headers to this "".





frontend/src/app/order-completion order-completion.component.html (Line 56)

Web:S5256

Add "" headers to this "".

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/contact contact.component.html (Line 38)

Web:S6853

A form label must be associated with a control.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/contact contact.component.html (Line 45)

Web:S6853

A form label must be associated with a control.

■ Problematic Code:

```
42: </div>
43:
44: <div style="margin-bottom: 10px; margin-top: 10px; ">
>>> 45: <label style="font-weight:500;">CAPTCHA:</label>&nbsp;&nbsp;<span
style="font-size:small;"

46: translate>LABEL_WHAT_IS</span>&nbsp;
47: <code id="captcha" aria-label="CAPTCHA code which must be
solved">{{captcha}}</code>&nbsp;<label

48: style="font-size:small;">??</label>
```



frontend/src/app/contact contact.component.html (Line 47)

Web:S6853

A form label must be associated with a control.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
44: <div style="margin-bottom: 10px; margin-top: 10px; ">
45: <label style="font-weight:500;">CAPTCHA:</label>&nbsp;&nbsp;<span

style="font-size:small;"

46: translate>LABEL_WHAT_IS</span>&nbsp;

>>> 47: <code id="captcha" aria-label="CAPTCHA code which must be

solved">{{captcha}}</code>&nbsp;<label

48: style="font-size:small;">??</label>
49: </div>
50: <mat-form-field appearance="outline" color="accent">
```



frontend/src/app/payment payment.component.html (Line 118)

Web:S6853

A form label must be associated with a control.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/languages.ts (Line 69)

typescript:S6671

Expected the Promise rejection reason to be an Error.

■ Problematic Code:

```
66: }
67: resolve((differentStrings / totalStrings) * 100)
68: } catch (err) {
>>> 69: reject(err)
70: }
71: })
72: }
```



lib/startup/validatePreconditions.ts (Line 103)

typescript:S6671

Expected the Promise rejection reason to be an Error.

■ Problematic Code:

```
100: return await new Promise((resolve, reject) => {
    101: portscanner.checkPortStatus(portNumber, function (error: unknown, status: string) {
    102: if (error) {
    >>> 103: reject(error)
        104: } else {
    105: if (status === 'open') {
        106: logger.warn(`Port ${colors.bold(port.toString())} is in use
    (${colors.red('NOT OK')})`)
```



frontend/src/app/token-sale token-sale.component.html (Line 96)

Web:S6850

Headings must have content and the content must be accessible by a screen reader.



```
93:
                            <mat-card appearance="outlined" class="mat-elevation-z6">
         95:
                               <div class="mdc-card">
                                    <h5><i class='fas fa-comments fa-2x'></i> <span style="margin-left: 10px;"</pre>
[innerHtml]="'ICO_FAQ_QUESTION' | translate:{juicycoin: altcoinName}"></span></h5>
                                   <small class="text-justify">{{"ICO_FAQ_ANSWER" | translate}}//////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
         98:
                                </div>
         99:
                             </mat-card>
```



frontend/src/assets/private threejs-demo.html (Line 2)

Web:S5254

Add "lang" and/or "xml:lang" attributes to this "" element

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: <!DOCTYPE html>
     2: <ht.ml>
>>>
      3: <head>
             <title>Welcome to Planet Orangeuze</title>
             <script src="/assets/private/three.js"></script>
```



frontend/src/app/chatbot chatbot.component.html (Line 18)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:

```
15:
                         @for (message of messages; track message; let index = $index) {
     16:
                           <div class="message-container">
     17:
                             @if (message.author == 'bot') {
                               <img src="{{juicyImageSrc}}" class="juicy-chat-bot-image"/>
>>> 18:
    19:
    20:
                             @if (message.author == 'user') {
     21:
                               <img src="{{profileImageSrc}}" class="profile-image"/>
```



frontend/src/app/chatbot chatbot.component.html (Line 21)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:

```
<img src="{{juicyImageSrc}}" class="juicy-chat-bot-image"/>
     18:
     19:
                              @if (message.author == 'user') {
     20:
>>> 21:
                                <img src="{{profileImageSrc}}" class="profile-image"/>
     22:
                              <div class="{{message.author == 'user' ? 'speech-bubble-right' :</pre>
'speech-bubble-left'}}">
     24:
                                {{message.body}}
```



frontend/src/app/code-area code-area.component.html (Line 2)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck

Add a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
1: <div id="code-area">
>>> 2: <div id="emphasize">@for (marker of lineMarkers; track marker) {<div class="lineMarker" [id]="'line' + marker.lineNumber" (click)="selectLines(marker.lineNumber)">{{ marker.marked ? '■' : '■'}}</div>}
3: </div><code
4: [highlight]="code" [lineNumbers]="true"
5: [languages]="langs"
```



frontend/src/app/sidenav sidenav.component.html (Line 54)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck

Add a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/sidenav sidenav.component.html (Line 129)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck

Add a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/address address.component.html (Line 19)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck

Add a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/address address.component.html (Line 61)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheckAdd a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.





frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.html (Line 38)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheckAdd a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/navbar navbar.component.html (Line 134) **Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck**Add a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:

```
131: </mat-form-field>
132: </div>
133: @for (language of filteredLanguages; track language.key) {
>>> 134: <mat-radio-button
135: (click)="changeLanguage(language.key)"
136: [value]="language"
137: class="mat-menu-item"
```



frontend/src/app/navbar navbar.component.html (Line 126)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheckAdd a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:

```
123: </button>
124:
125: <mat-menu #menu="matMenu" [overlapTrigger]="true">
>>> 126: <div class="language-search-container" (click)="$event.stopPropagation()">
127: <mat-form-field class="language-search-field">
128: <mat-icon matPrefix class="search-icon">search</mat-icon>
129: <mat-label>{{ 'SEARCH' | translate }}</mat-label>
```



frontend/src/app/administration administration.component.html (Line 59)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheckAdd a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.





frontend/src/app/administration administration.component.html (Line 119)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/mat-search-bar mat-search-bar.component.html (Line 9)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheckAdd a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/mat-search-bar mat-search-bar.component.html (Line 12) **Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck**Add a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:

```
9: <mat-icon class="mat-search_icon-close" (click)="close()" matRipple>
10: close
11: </mat-icon>
>>> 12: <mat-icon class="mat-search_icon-search" (click)="open()" matRipple>
13: search
14: </mat-icon>
15: </span>
```



frontend/src/app/web3-sandbox web3-sandbox.component.html (Line 169)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.





frontend/src/app/faucet faucet.component.html (Line 6)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:

```
3: <div class="mdc-card">
4: <h1>{{"TITLE_BEE_HAVEN" | translate}}</h1>
5: <div class="faucet-image">
>>> 6: <img src="assets/public/images/BeeOwner.png" />
7: </div>
8: {{"BEE_HAVEN_INTRO" | translate}}
9: <div class="faucet-balance">
```



frontend/src/app/faucet faucet.component.html (Line 67)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/nft-unlock nft-unlock.component.html (Line 13)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/delivery-method delivery-method.component.html (Line 28)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheckAdd a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.





frontend/src/app/delivery-method delivery-method.component.html (Line 45)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/token-sale token-sale.component.html (Line 101)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/photo-wall photo-wall.component.html (Line 14)

Web:S6851

Remove redundant word "image" from the "alt" attribute of your "img" tag.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/privacy-policy privacy-policy.component.html (Line 172)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.



```
169: 
170: </section>
171:

>>> 172: <img src="assets/public/images/padding/81px.png"/>
173: </div>
174: </mat-card>
175:
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.html (Line 40)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheckAdd a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/payment-method payment-method.component.html (Line 14)

Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck
Add a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/product-details product-details.component.html (Line 51) **Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck**Add a 'onKeyPress|onKeyDown|onKeyUp' attribute to this tag.

■ Problematic Code:





frontend/src/app/score-board score-board.component.html (Line 53)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/recycle recycle.component.html (Line 64)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:

```
61: <h3 class="responsibility-header">{{"SECTION_PRESS_JUICE_RESPONSIBLY" | translate}}</h>
62:
63: <mat-card class="mat-elevation-z0 card-row">
>>> 64: <img mat-card-image [src]="topImage">
65: <mat-card-content>
66: <div>
67: <small>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consetetur sadipscing elitr, sed diam nonumy eirmod tempor invidunt ut
```



frontend/src/app/recycle recycle.component.html (Line 76)

Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Add an "alt" attribute to this image.

■ Problematic Code:



Maintainability Issues

Total: 452 issues (Blocker: 25, High: 103, Medium: 209, Low: 91, Info: 24)

Severity	File Path	Rule & Message
В	frontend/src/app/change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 80)	typescript:S7655 Lifecycle interface 'Onlnit' should be implemented for method 'ngOnlnit'. (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-09-01)
77 77 77 >>> 8 8	<pre>blematic Code: 7: private readonly transl 8:) {} 9: 0: ngOnInit (): void { 1: this.formSubmitService. 2: 'password-form', 3: 'changeButton',</pre>	
В	frontend/src/app/last-login-ip last-login-ip.component.ts (Line 23)	typescript:S7655 Lifecycle interface 'Onlnit' should be implemented for method 'ngOnlnit'. (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-09-01)
>>> 2 >>> 2 2 2	2:	donly sanitizer: DomSanitizer) {}
В	frontend/src/app/nft-unlock nft-unlock.component.ts (Line 32)	typescript:S7655 Lifecycle interface 'Onlnit' should be implemented for method 'ngOnlnit'. (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-09-01)
2 3 3 >>> 3 3	<pre>blematic Code: 9: 0: constructor (private read) 1: 2: ngOnInit (): void { 3: this.checkChallengeStat 4: } 5:</pre>	donly keysService: KeysService) {}
В	frontend/src/app/two-factor-auth two-factor-auth.component.ts (Line 59)	typescript:S7655 Lifecycle interface 'Onlnit' should be implemented for method 'ngOnlnit'. (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-09-01)



```
56:
57: constructor (private readonly twoFactorAuthService: TwoFactorAuthService, private readonly configurationService: ConfigurationService, private readonly snackBar: MatSnackBar, private readonly translateService: TranslateService, private readonly snackBarHelperService: SnackBarHelperService) {}
58:
>>> 59: ngOnInit (): void {
60: this.updateStatus()
61: }
62:
```



frontend/src/app/mat-search-bar mat-search-bar.component.ts (Line 55)

typescript:S7652

Output bindings, including aliases, should not be named "on", nor prefixed with it (https://angular.dev/guide/components/outputs#choo sing-event-names)

■ Problematic Code:

```
52: @Input() matAutocomplete: MatAutocomplete
53: @Input() placeholder = ''
54: @Input() alwaysOpen: boolean = false
>>> 55: @Output() onBlur = new EventEmitter<string>()
56: @Output() onClose = new EventEmitter<void>()
57: @Output() onEnter = new EventEmitter<string>()
58: @Output() onFocus = new EventEmitter<string>()
```



frontend/src/app/mat-search-bar mat-search-bar.component.ts (Line 56)

typescript:S7652

Output bindings, including aliases, should not be named "on", nor prefixed with it (https://angular.dev/guide/components/outputs#choo sing-event-names)

■ Problematic Code:

```
53: @Input() placeholder = ''
54: @Input() alwaysOpen: boolean = false
55: @Output() onBlur = new EventEmitter<string>()
>>> 56: @Output() onClose = new EventEmitter<void>()
57: @Output() onEnter = new EventEmitter<string>()
58: @Output() onFocus = new EventEmitter<string>()
59: @Output() onOpen = new EventEmitter<void>()
```



frontend/src/app/mat-search-bar mat-search-bar.component.ts (Line 57)

typescript:S7652

Output bindings, including aliases, should not be named "on", nor prefixed with it (https://angular.dev/guide/components/outputs#choo sing-event-names)

■ Problematic Code:

```
54: @Input() alwaysOpen: boolean = false
55: @Output() onBlur = new EventEmitter<string>()
56: @Output() onClose = new EventEmitter<void>()
>>> 57: @Output() onEnter = new EventEmitter<string>()
58: @Output() onFocus = new EventEmitter<string>()
59: @Output() onOpen = new EventEmitter<void>()
60:
```





frontend/src/app/mat-search-bar mat-search-bar.component.ts (Line 58)

typescript:S7652

Output bindings, including aliases, should not be named "on", nor prefixed with it (https://angular.dev/guide/components/outputs#choo sing-event-names)

■ Problematic Code:

```
55: @Output() onBlur = new EventEmitter<string>()
56: @Output() onClose = new EventEmitter<void>()
57: @Output() onEnter = new EventEmitter<string>()
58: @Output() onFocus = new EventEmitter<string>()
59: @Output() onOpen = new EventEmitter<void>()
60:
61: searchVisible = false
```



frontend/src/app/mat-search-bar mat-search-bar.component.ts (Line 59)

typescript:S7652

Output bindings, including aliases, should not be named "on", nor prefixed with it (https://angular.dev/guide/components/outputs#choo sing-event-names)

■ Problematic Code:

```
56: @Output() onClose = new EventEmitter<void>()
57: @Output() onEnter = new EventEmitter<string>()
58: @Output() onFocus = new EventEmitter<string>()
>>> 59: @Output() onOpen = new EventEmitter<void>()
60:
61: searchVisible = false
62:
```



frontend/src/app/code-fixes code-fixes.component.ts (Line 28)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
25: @Input('fixes')
26: public fixes: string[] = []
27:
>>> 28: @Input('selectedFix')
29: public selectedFix: number = 0
30:
31: @Input('randomFixes')
```



frontend/src/app/code-fixes code-fixes.component.ts (Line 31)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
28: @Input('selectedFix')
29: public selectedFix: number = 0
30:
>>> 31: @Input('randomFixes')
32: public randomFixes: RandomFixes[] = []
33:
34: @Input('format')
```





frontend/src/app/address address.component.ts (Line 31)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
28: })
29: export class AddressComponent implements OnInit {
30:     @Output() emitSelection = new EventEmitter()
31:     @Input('allowEdit') public allowEdit: boolean = false
32:     @Input('addNewAddressDiv') public addNewAddressDiv: boolean = true
33:     @Input('showNextButton') public showNextButton: boolean = false
34:     public addressId: any = undefined
```



frontend/src/app/address address.component.ts (Line 32)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
29: export class AddressComponent implements OnInit {
30:    @Output() emitSelection = new EventEmitter()
31:    @Input('allowEdit') public allowEdit: boolean = false
>>> 32:    @Input('addNewAddressDiv') public addNewAddressDiv: boolean = true
33:    @Input('showNextButton') public showNextButton: boolean = false
34:    public addressId: any = undefined
35:    public displayedColumns = ['Name', 'Address', 'Country']
```



frontend/src/app/web3-sandbox web3-sandbox.component.ts (Line 54)

typescript:S7655

Lifecycle interface 'Onlnit' should be implemented for method 'ngOnlnit'. (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-09-01)

■ Problematic Code:

```
51: private readonly changeDetectorRef: ChangeDetectorRef
52: ) {}
53:
>>> 54: ngOnInit (): void {
55: this.handleAuth()
56: window.ethereum.on('chainChanged', this.handleChainChanged.bind(this))
57: }
```



frontend/src/app/wallet-web3 wallet-web3.component.ts (Line 52)

typescript:S7655

Lifecycle interface 'Onlnit' should be implemented for method 'ngOnlnit'. (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-09-01)

■ Problematic Code:

```
49: challengeSolved = false
50: errorMessage = ''
51: metamaskAddress = ''
>>> 52: ngOnInit (): void {
53: this.handleAuth()
54: window.ethereum.on('chainChanged', this.handleChainChanged.bind(this))
55: }
```



frontend/src/app/faucet faucet.component.ts (Line 64)

typescript:S7655

Lifecycle interface 'Onlnit' should be implemented for method 'ngOnlnit'. (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-09-01)



```
61: errorMessage = ''
62: metamaskAddress = ''
63:
>>> 64: ngOnInit (): void {
65: this.translateService.get('NFT_MINT_TEXT_INTRO').subscribe((translatedString:
string) => {
66: this.nftMintText = translatedString
67: })
```



frontend/src/app/code-fixes code-fixes.component.ts (Line 34)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/code-fixes code-fixes.component.ts (Line 25)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
22: @Input('snippet')
23: public snippet: string = ''
24:
>>> 25: @Input('fixes')
26: public fixes: string[] = []
27:
28: @Input('selectedFix')
```



frontend/src/app/code-fixes code-fixes.component.ts (Line 22)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
19: this.differ = this.differs.find({}).create()
20: }
21:
>>> 22: @Input('snippet')
23: public snippet: string = ''
24:
25: @Input('fixes')
```



frontend/src/app/code-area code-area.component.ts (Line 32)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)



```
29:     this._code = value || ''
30:     }
31:
>>> 32:     @Input('vulnLines')
33:     public vulnLines: number[]
34:
35:     public lineMarkers: LineMarker[]
```



frontend/src/app/purchase-basket purchase-basket.component.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
27: export class PurchaseBasketComponent implements OnInit {
28: @Input('allowEdit') public allowEdit: boolean = false
29: @Input('displayTotal') public displayTotal: boolean = false
>>> 30: @Input('totalPrice') public totalPrice: boolean = true
31: @Output() emitTotal = new EventEmitter()
32: @Output() emitProductCount = new EventEmitter()
33: public tableColumns = ['image', 'product', 'quantity', 'price']
```



frontend/src/app/address address.component.ts (Line 33)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
30: @Output() emitSelection = new EventEmitter()
31: @Input('allowEdit') public allowEdit: boolean = false
32: @Input('addNewAddressDiv') public addNewAddressDiv: boolean = true
>>> 33: @Input('showNextButton') public showNextButton: boolean = false
34: public addressId: any = undefined
35: public displayedColumns = ['Name', 'Address', 'Country']
36: selection = new SelectionModel<Element>(false, [])
```



frontend/src/app/purchase-basket purchase-basket.component.ts (Line 28)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
25: imports: [MatTable, MatColumnDef, MatHeaderCellDef, MatHeaderCell, MatCellDef, MatCell, MatFooterCellDef, MatFooterCell, MatIconButton, MatHeaderRowDef, MatHeaderRow, MatRowDef, MatRow, MatFooterRowDef, MatFooterRow, TranslateModule]

26: })

27: export class PurchaseBasketComponent implements OnInit {

>>> 28: @Input('allowEdit') public allowEdit: boolean = false

29: @Input('displayTotal') public displayTotal: boolean = false

30: @Input('totalPrice') public totalPrice: boolean = true

31: @Output() emitTotal = new EventEmitter()
```



frontend/src/app/purchase-basket purchase-basket.component.ts (Line 29)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)



```
26: })
27: export class PurchaseBasketComponent implements OnInit {
28: @Input('allowEdit') public allowEdit: boolean = false
>>> 29: @Input('displayTotal') public displayTotal: boolean = false
30: @Input('totalPrice') public totalPrice: boolean = true
31: @Output() emitTotal = new EventEmitter()
32: @Output() emitProductCount = new EventEmitter()
```



frontend/src/app/payment-method payment-method.component.ts (Line 34)

typescript:S7649

Input bindings should not be aliased (https://angular.dev/style-guide#style-05-13)

■ Problematic Code:

```
31:
    32: export class PaymentMethodComponent implements OnInit {
    33:    @Output() emitSelection = new EventEmitter()
>>> 34:    @Input('allowDelete') public allowDelete: boolean = false
    35:    public displayedColumns = ['Number', 'Name', 'Expiry']
    36:    public nameControl: UntypedFormControl = new UntypedFormControl('',
[Validators.required])
    37:    // eslint-disable-next-line @typescript-eslint/no-loss-of-precision
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.ts (Line 74)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 18 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:

```
71: const products = this.productService.search('')
72: const quantities = this.quantityService.getAll()
73: forkJoin([quantities, products]).subscribe({
>>> 74: next: ([quantities, products]) => {
75: const dataTable: TableEntry[] = []
76: this.tableData = products
77: this.trustProductDescription(products) // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line
restfulXssChallenge
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.ts (Line 209)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
206:
                         this.basketService.put(existingBasketItem.id, { quantity: newQuantity
}).subscribe({
   2.07:
                           next: (updatedBasketItem) => {
   208:
                             this.productService.get(updatedBasketItem.ProductId).subscribe({
>>> 209:
                               next: (product) => {
   210:
                                 this.translateService.get('BASKET_ADD_SAME_PRODUCT', {
product: product.name }).subscribe({
   211:
                                   next: (basketAddSameProduct) => {
   212:
                                     this.snackBarHelperService.open(basketAddSameProduct,
'confirmBar')
```





frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.ts (Line 221)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.ts (Line 241)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
238: this.productService.get(newBasketItem.ProductId).subscribe({
239: next: (product) => {
240: this.translateService.get('BASKET_ADD_PRODUCT', { product:
product.name }).subscribe({
>>> 241: next: (basketAddProduct) => {
242: this.snackBarHelperService.open(basketAddProduct, 'confirmBar')
243: this.basketService.updateNumberOfCartItems()
244: },
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.ts (Line 245)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
this.snackBarHelperService.open(basketAddProduct, 'confirmBar')
this.basketService.updateNumberOfCartItems()

244:
},
>>> 245:
error: (translationId) => {
this.snackBarHelperService.open(translationId, 'confirmBar')
this.basketService.updateNumberOfCartItems()

248:
}
```



frontend/src/app server-started-notification server-started-notification.compone nt.ts (Line 42)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:





frontend/src/app server-started-notification server-started-notification.compone nt.ts (Line 45)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app server-started-notification server-started-notification.compone nt.ts (Line 53)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app server-started-notification server-started-notification.compone nt.ts (Line 56)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
53: next: (notificationServerStarted) => {
54: this.hackingProgress.autoRestoreMessage = notificationServerStarted
55: },
>>> 56: error: (translationId) => {
57: this.hackingProgress.autoRestoreMessage = translationId
58: }
59: })
```



test/server/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 33)

typescript:S2004



```
30: challenges.uploadSizeChallenge = { solved: false, save } as unknown as

Challenge
31: req.file.size = size
32:

>>> 33: checkUploadSize(req, res, () => {})
34:
35: expect(challenges.uploadSizeChallenge.solved).to.equal(false)
36: })
```



routes/dataExport.ts (Line 88)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
85: likedBy: string
86: }>) => {
87: if (reviews.length > 0) {
88: reviews.forEach(review => {
89: userData.reviews.push({
90: message: review.message,
91: author: review.author,
```



routes/dataExport.ts (Line 100)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
97: }
98: const emailHash = security.hash(email).slice(0, 4)
99: for (const order of userData.orders) {
>>> 100: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.dataExportChallenge, () => { return order.orderId.split('-')[0] !== emailHash })
101: }
102: res.status(200).send({ userData: JSON.stringify(userData, null, 2), confirmation: 'Your data export will open in a new Browser window.' })
103: },
```



routes/languages.ts (Line 25)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/metrics.ts (Line 170)

typescript:S2004



```
■ Problematic Code:
```



routes/metrics.ts (Line 172)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/metrics.ts (Line 176)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/metrics.ts (Line 178)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:





routes/metrics.ts (Line 182)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
179:
                 throw new Error('Unable to retrieve and count such challenges. Please try
again')
   180:
                })
   181:
>>> 182:
                ChallengeModel.count({ where: { codingChallengeStatus: { [Op.ne]: 0 } }
}).then((count: number) => {
   183:
                 codingChallengesProgressMetrics.set({ phase: 'unsolved' }, challenges.length
- count)
   184:
               }).catch((_: unknown) => {
                  throw new Error('Unable to retrieve and count such challenges. Please try
again')
```



routes/metrics.ts (Line 184)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/order.ts (Line 70)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
67: let totalPoints = 0
68: basket.Products?.forEach(({ BasketItem, price, deluxePrice, name, id }) => {
69: if (BasketItem != null) {
>>> 70: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.christmasSpecialChallenge, () => {
return BasketItem.ProductId === products.christmasSpecial.id })
71: QuantityModel.findOne({ where: { ProductId: BasketItem.ProductId }
}).then((product: any) => {
72: const newQuantity = product.quantity - BasketItem.quantity
73: QuantityModel.update({ quantity: newQuantity }, { where: { ProductId: BasketItem?.ProductId } }).catch((error: unknown) => {
```



routes/order.ts (Line 71)

typescript:S2004



```
■ Problematic Code:
```



routes/order.ts (Line 76)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/resetPassword.ts (Line 37)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/resetPassword.ts (Line 40)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/vulnCodeSnippet.ts (Line 70)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 20 to the 15 allowed.



```
67: return notOkLines.length === 0
68: }
69:
>>> 70: export const checkVulnLines = () => async (req: Request<Record<string, unknown>,
Record<string, unknown>, VerdictRequestBody>, res: Response, next: NextFunction) => {
71: const key = req.body.key
72: let snippetData
73: try {
```



test/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 216)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/nftMint.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
16: const provider = new
WebSocketProvider('wss://eth-sepolia.g.alchemy.com/v2/FZDapFZSs1l6yhHW4VnQqsi18qSd-3GJ')
17: const contract = new Contract(nftAddress, nftABI, provider)
18: if (!isEventListenerCreated) {
>>> 19: void contract.on('NFTMinted', (minter: string) => {
20: if (!addressesMinted.has(minter)) {
21: addressesMinted.add(minter)
22: }
```



routes/web3Wallet.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
18: const provider = new

WebSocketProvider('wss://eth-sepolia.g.alchemy.com/v2/FZDapFZSs1l6yhHW4VnQqsil8qSd-3GJ')

19: const contract = new Contract(web3WalletAddress, web3WalletABI, provider)

20: if (!isEventListenerCreated) {

>>> 21: void contract.on('ContractExploited', (exploiter: string) => {

22: if (walletsConnected.has(exploiter)) {

23: walletsConnected.delete(exploiter)

24: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.web3WalletChallenge, () => true)
```



routes/profileImageUrlUpload.ts (Line 17)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 19 to the 15 allowed.





test/server/blueprintSpec.ts (Line 35)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 23 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:

```
32: let pathToImage: string = 'assets/public/images/products/'
33:
34: describe('checkExifData', () => {
>>> 35: it('should contain properties from exifForBlueprintChallenge', async () => {
36: for (const product of products) {
37: if (product.fileForRetrieveBlueprintChallenge && product.image) {
38: if (utils.isUrl(product.image)) {
```



rsn/rsnUtil.ts (Line 47)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 31 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:

```
44: }, {})

45: for (const val of keys) {

46: await retrieveCodeSnippet(val.split('_')[0])

>>> 47: .then(snippet => {

48: if (snippet == null) return

49: process.stdout.write(val + ': ')

50: const fileData = fs.readFileSync(fixesPath + '/' + val).toString()
```



routes/fileUpload.ts (Line 108)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 18 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:

```
105: next()
106: }
107:
>>> 108: function handleYamlUpload ({ file }: Request, res: Response, next: NextFunction) {
109: if (utils.endsWith(file?.originalname.toLowerCase(), '.yml') ||
utils.endsWith(file?.originalname.toLowerCase(), '.yaml')) {
110: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.deprecatedInterfaceChallenge, () => { return true }}
}
111: if (((file?.buffer) != null) &&
utils.isChallengeEnabled(challenges.deprecatedInterfaceChallenge)) {
```



test/cypress/e2e/chatbot.spec.ts (Line 45)

typescript:S2004





frontend/src/app/about about.component.ts (Line 76)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 17 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/geoStalking.spec.t s (Line 11)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
8: it('Should be possible to find the answer to a security question in the meta-data of a photo on the photo wall', () => {

9: cy.task<string>('GetFromMemories', 'geoStalkingMetaSecurityAnswer').then(

10: (answer: string) => {

>>> 11: cy.task<string>('GetFromConfig', 'application.domain').then((appDomain: string) => {

12: cy.get('#email').type(`john@${appDomain}`)

13: cy.wait('@securityQuestion')

14: cy.get('#securityAnswer').should('not.be.disabled').focus().type(answer)
```



test/cypress/e2e/geoStalking.spec.t s (Line 30)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/restApi.spec.ts (Line 51)

typescript:S2004



```
48: describe('challenge "changeProduct"', () => {
49: it('should be possible to change product via PUT request without being logged in',
() => {
50: cy.task<number>('GetTamperingProductId').then((tamperingProductId: number) => {
>>> 51: cy.task<string>('GetOverwriteUrl').then((overwriteUrl: string) => {
52: cy.window().then(async () => {
53: const response = await fetch(
54: `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/api/Products/${tamperingProductId}`,
```



test/cypress/e2e/b2bOrder.spec.ts (Line 8)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/b2bOrder.spec.ts (Line 38)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/complain.spec.ts (Line 158)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 64)

typescript:S2004



```
61: cy.get('#submitButton').click({ force: true }) // FIXME Analyze Cypress
recordings to properly fix behavior during test
62:
63: cy.visit('/#/about')
>>> 64: cy.on('window:alert', (t) => {
65: expect(t).to.equal('xss')
66: })
67:
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 69)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/forgedJwt.spec.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/noSql.spec.ts (Line 13)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/noSql.spec.ts (Line 34)

typescript:S2004



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
31:
         it('should be possible to inject and get all the orders', () => {
            cy.task('isDocker').then((isDocker) => {
              if (!isDocker) {
    33:
   34:
                cy.window().then(async () => {
    35:
                   await fetch(
    36:
                     `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/rest/track-order/%27%20%7C%7C%20true%20%7C
%7C%20%27`,
    37:
```



test/cypress/e2e/profile.spec.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
cy.get('#username').type('<<a|ascript>alert(`xss`)</script>')
             cy.get('#submit').click()
29:
30:
             cy.on('window:alert', (t) => {
               expect(t).to.equal('xss')
32:
              })
33:
```



test/cypress/e2e/register.spec.ts (Line 17)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
it('should be possible to bypass validation by directly using Rest API', async ()
    14:
    15:
            cy.task('isDocker').then((isDocker) => {
              if (!isDocker) {
    16:
>>> 17:
                cy.window().then(async () => {
                   const response = await fetch(
    19:
                      `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/api/Users/`,
    20:
                      {
```



test/cypress/e2e/register.spec.ts (Line 40)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
37:
                 })
    38:
    39:
                 cy.visit('/#/administration')
>>> 40:
                  cy.on('window:alert', (t) => {
    41:
                    expect(t).to.equal('xss')
    42:
                  cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: 'Client-side XSS Protection' })
    43:
```



test/cypress/e2e/restApi.spec.ts (Line 12)

typescript:S2004



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
9:
       xit('should be possible to create a new product when logged in', () => {
         cy.task('isDocker').then((isDocker) => {
 11:
           if (!isDocker) {
12:
             cy.window().then(async () => {
                const response = await fetch(
 14:
                  `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/api/Products`,
 15:
```



test/cypress/e2e/restApi.spec.ts (Line 38)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
35:
                  cy.reload()
     36:
                  cy.get('img[alt="RestXSS"]').click()
     37:
                  cy.on('window:alert', (t) => {
>>> 38:
     39:
                    expect(t).to.equal('xss')
     41:
```



test/cypress/e2e/restApi.spec.ts (Line 89)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
it('should be possible to save log-in IP when logged in', () => {
             cy.task('isDocker').then((isDocker) => {
                if (!isDocker) {
    89:
                 cy.window().then(async () => {
>>>
    90:
                    const response = await fetch(
    91:
                      `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/rest/saveLoginIp`,
```



test/cypress/e2e/trackOrder.spec.ts (Line 7)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

Problematic Code:

```
xit('Order Id should be susceptible to reflected XSS attacks', () => {
5:
        cy.task('isDocker').then((isDocker) => {
6:
          if (!isDocker) {
7:
             cy.on('uncaught:exception', (_err, _runnable) => {
8:
               return false
9:
             })
10:
```



test/cypress/e2e/trackOrder.spec.ts (Line 15)

typescript:S2004





routes/fileUpload.ts (Line 75)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 18 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:

```
72: next()
73: }
74:
>>> 75: function handleXmlUpload ({ file }: Request, res: Response, next: NextFunction) {
76:    if (utils.endsWith(file?.originalname.toLowerCase(), '.xml')) {
77:        challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.deprecatedInterfaceChallenge, () => { return true }
})
78:    if (((file?.buffer) != null) &&
utils.isChallengeEnabled(challenges.deprecatedInterfaceChallenge)) { // XXE attacks in
Docker/Heroku containers regularly cause "segfault" crashes
```



routes/search.ts (Line 47)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
44: }
45: if (challengeUtils.notSolved(challenges.dbSchemaChallenge)) {
46: let solved = true

>>> 47: void models.sequelize.query('SELECT sql FROM sqlite_master').then(([data]:
any) => {
48: const tableDefinitions = utils.queryResultToJson(data)
49: if (tableDefinitions.data?.length) {
50: for (let i = 0; i < tableDefinitions.data.length; i++) {
```



test/cypress/e2e/scoreBoard.spec.ts (Line 45)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
42: )
43:
44: cy.get('@showSolvedNotifications').then((showSolvedNotifications) => {

>>> 45: cy.get('@showFlagsInNotifications').then((showFlagsInNotifications) => {

46: if (showSolvedNotifications && showFlagsInNotifications) {

47: cy.get('.challenge-solved-toast').then((arrayOfSolvedToasts) => {

48: const alertsBefore = Cypress.$(arrayOfSolvedToasts).length
```



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 80)

typescript:S2004



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
77: })
78: describe('challenge "manipulateClock"', () => {
79: it('should be possible to enter WMNSDY2019 coupon & place order with this expired coupon', () => {
>>> 80: cy.window().then(() => {
81: window.localStorage.couponPanelExpanded = false
82: })
83: cy.visit('/#/payment/shop')
```



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 85)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 141)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
138:

139: cy.visit('/#/payment/shop')

140: cy.get('#collapseCouponElement').click()

>>> 141: cy.task<string>('GenerateCoupon', 90).then((coupon: string) => {

142: cy.get('#coupon').type(coupon)

143: cy.get('#applyCouponButton').click()

144: })
```



test/cypress/e2e/search.spec.ts (Line 64)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/search.spec.ts (Line 91)

typescript:S2004



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
88: cy.request("/rest/products/search?q='))--")

89: .its('body')

90: .then((sourceContent) => {

cy.task<Product>('GetChristmasProduct').then((christmasProduct: Product) => {

92: let foundProduct = false

93:

94: sourceContent.data.forEach((product: Product) => {
```



test/cypress/e2e/search.spec.ts (Line 109)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
106: cy.request('/api/products')
107: .its('body')
108: .then((sourceContent) => {
>>> 109: cy.task<Product>('GetChristmasProduct').then((christmasProduct: Product) => {
110: sourceContent.data.forEach((product: Product) => {
111: if (product.name === christmasProduct.name) {
112: cy.window().then(async () => {
```



test/cypress/e2e/totpSetup.spec.ts (Line 33)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/metrics.ts (Line 209)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
206: if (count) userMetrics.set({ type: 'deluxe' }, count)
207: })
208:
>>> 209: void UserModel.count().then((count: number) => {
210: if (count) userTotalMetrics.set(count)
211: })
212:
```



routes/metrics.ts (Line 213)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.





routes/chatbot.ts (Line 50)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 18 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:

```
47:
48: void initializeChatbot()
49:
>>> 50: async function processQuery (user: User, req: Request, res: Response, next:
NextFunction) {
51: if (bot == null) {
52: res.status(503).send()
53: return
```



routes/order.ts (Line 37)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 34 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/web3-sandbox web3-sandbox.component.ts (Line 190)

typescript:S3776

Refactor this function to reduce its Cognitive Complexity from 16 to the 15 allowed.

■ Problematic Code:

```
187:  }
188:  }
189:
>>> 190:  async invokeFunction (func) {
191:  if (!this.session) {
192:  this.snackBarHelperService.open('PLEASE_CONNECT_WEB3_WALLET', 'errorBar')
193:  return
```



test/cypress/e2e/chatbot.spec.ts (Line 46)

typescript:S2004





test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
6:
7: describe('challenge "negativeOrder"', () => {
8: it('should be possible to update a basket to a negative quantity via the Rest

API', () => {
>>> 9: cy.window().then(async () => {
10: const response = await fetch(
11: `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/api/BasketItems/1`,
12: {
```



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 45)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
42:
43: describe('challenge "basketAccessChallenge"', () => {
44: it('should access basket with id from session storage instead of the one
associated to logged-in user', () => {
>>> 45: cy.window().then(() => {
46: window.sessionStorage.bid = 3
47: })
48:
```



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 58)

typescript:S2004



```
55:
            describe('challenge "basketManipulateChallenge"', () => {
             it('should manipulate basket of other user instead of the one associated to
logged-in user', () => {
               cy.window().then(async () => {
                 await fetch(`${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/api/BasketItems/`, {
                    method: 'POST',
    60:
     61:
                    cache: 'no-cache',
```



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 111)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
108:
             })
   109:
   110:
             it('should be possible to add a product in the basket', () => {
>>> 111:
              cy.window().then(async () => {
                 const response = await fetch(
   113:
                    `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/api/BasketItems/`,
   114:
```



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 135)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
132:
            })
   133:
            it('should be possible to enter a coupon that gives an 80% discount', () => {
   134:
              cy.window().then(() => {
>>> 135:
   136:
                 window.localStorage.couponPanelExpanded = false
   137:
                })
   138:
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 154)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
151:
                 await sendPostRequest(responseJson)
               }
   152:
   153:
>>> 154:
               async function sendPostRequest (captcha: {
   155:
                 captchaId: number
   156:
                  answer: string
   157:
                }) {
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 202)

typescript:S2004



```
■ Problematic Code:
```



test/cypress/e2e/deluxe.spec.ts (Line 29)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
26: url: '/rest/deluxe-membership',
27: method: 'POST',
28: headers: { Authorization: `Bearer ${token?.value}` }
>>> 29: }).then((response) => {
30: expect(response.body.status).contains('success')
31: })
32: })
```



test/cypress/e2e/forgotPassword.sp ec.ts (Line 54)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
51: describe('for his internal account', () => {
52:    it('should be able to reset password with his security answer', () => {
53:        cy.task<string>('GetFromConfig', 'application.domain').then(

>>> 54:        (appDomain: string) => {
55:            cy.get('#email').type(`bjoern@${appDomain}`)
56:        }
57:    )
```



test/cypress/e2e/login.spec.ts (Line 128)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
125:
126: cy.task<string>('GenerateAuthenticator',
'IFTXE3SPOEYVURT2MRYGI52TKJ4HC3KH').then(
127: (totpToken: string) => {
>>> 128: void cy.get('#totpToken').type(totpToken)
129: void cy.get('#totpSubmitButton').click()
130: }
131: )
```



test/cypress/e2e/login.spec.ts (Line 129)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.



```
126: cy.task<string>('GenerateAuthenticator',
'IFTXE3SPOEYVURT2MRYGI52TKJ4HC3KH').then(
   127: (totpToken: string) => {
   128:
               void cy.get('#totpToken').type(totpToken)
>>> 129:
                void cy.get('#totpSubmitButton').click()
   130:
              }
   131:
             )
   132:
             cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: 'Two Factor Authentication' })
```



test/cypress/e2e/noSql.spec.ts (Line 14)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
cy.task('isDocker').then((isDocker) => {
           if (!isDocker) {
             cy.window().then(() => {
13:
14:
               void fetch(
                  `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/rest/products/sleep(1000)/reviews`,
16:
17:
                    method: 'GET',
```



test/cypress/e2e/noSql.spec.ts (Line 97)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
94:
                 await editReview(reviewId)
    95:
    96:
>>> 97:
                async function editReview (reviewId: string) {
    98:
                 const response = await fetch(
    99:
                    `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/rest/products/reviews`,
    100:
                    {
```



test/cypress/e2e/noSql.spec.ts (Line 126)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
123: it('should be possible to like reviews multiple times', () => \{
   124:
            cy.visit('/')
             cy.window().then(async () => {
              async function sendPostRequest (reviewId: string) {
>>> 126:
   127:
                  const anotherResponse = await fetch(
   128:
                    `${Cypress.config('baseUrl')}/rest/products/reviews`,
                    {
```



data/datacreator.ts (Line 406)

typescript:S2004



H

routes/metrics.ts (Line 201)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

H

routes/metrics.ts (Line 205)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/metrics.ts (Line 217)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
214:     if (totalBalance) walletMetrics.set(totalBalance)
215:     })
216:
>>> 217:     void FeedbackModel.count().then((count: number) => {
218:         if (count) interactionsMetrics.set({ type: 'feedback' }, count)
219:     })
220:
```



routes/metrics.ts (Line 221)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
218:     if (count) interactionsMetrics.set({ type: 'feedback' }, count)
219:     })
220:
>>> 221:     void ComplaintModel.count().then((count: number) => {
222:         if (count) interactionsMetrics.set({ type: 'complaint' }, count)
223:     })
224:     } catch (e: unknown) {
```



routes/fileUpload.ts (Line 49)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

H

routes/order.ts (Line 48)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
45: const fileWriter = doc.pipe(fs.createWriteStream(path.join('ftp/', pdfFile)))
46:
47: fileWriter.on('finish', async () => {
>>> 48: void basket.update({ coupon: null })
49: await BasketItemModel.destroy({ where: { BasketId: id } })
50: res.json({ orderConfirmation: orderId })
51: })
```



routes/verify.ts (Line 175)

typescript:S3735

Remove this use of the "void" operator.

■ Problematic Code:

```
172:
173: function changeProductChallenge (osaft: Product) {
174: let urlForProductTamperingChallenge: string | null = null
>>> 175: void osaft.reload().then(() => {
176: for (const product of config.get<ProductConfig[]>('products')) {
177: if (product.urlForProductTamperingChallenge !== undefined) {
178: urlForProductTamperingChallenge = product.urlForProductTamperingChallenge
```



routes/fileUpload.ts (Line 40)

typescript:S2004





test/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 168)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
describe('is solved when an error occurs on a response with error', () => {
    const httpStatus = [402, 403, 404, 500]
    httpStatus.forEach(statusCode => {
    it(`${statusCode} status code`, () => {
        res.statusCode = statusCode
        roc.statusCode = statusCode
        roc.statusCode = statusCode
        roc.statusCode = statusCode
```



test/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 191)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
describe('is not solved when no error occurs on a response with error', () => {
        const httpStatus = [401, 402, 404, 500]
        httpStatus.forEach(statusCode => {
        it(`${statusCode} status code`, () => {
            res.statusCode = statusCode
            err = undefined
            194:
```



data/static/codefixes adminSectionChallenge_3.ts (Line 3)

typescript:S3504

Unexpected var, use let or const instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: const routes: Routes = [
2: {
>>> 3:    path: (function(){var t=Array.prototype.slice.call(arguments),G=t.shift();return
t.reverse().map(function(e,w){return String.fromCharCode(e-G-2-w)}).join('')})(55,167,171,165,1
68,158,154)+(62749278960).toString(36).toLowerCase()+(function(){var
b=Array.prototype.slice.call(arguments),V=b.shift();return b.reverse().map(function(1,S){return
String.fromCharCode(1-V-43-S)}).join('')})(58,211),
4:    component: AdministrationComponent,
5:    canActivate: [AdminGuard]
6: },
```



data/static/codefixes adminSectionChallenge_3.ts (Line 3)

typescript:S3504

Unexpected var, use let or const instead.



```
1: const routes: Routes = [
2: {
>>> 3:    path: (function(){var t=Array.prototype.slice.call(arguments),G=t.shift();return
t.reverse().map(function(e,w){return String.fromCharCode(e-G-2-w)}).join('')})(55,167,171,165,1
68,158,154)+(62749278960).toString(36).toLowerCase()+(function(){var
b=Array.prototype.slice.call(arguments),V=b.shift();return b.reverse().map(function(1,S){return
String.fromCharCode(1-V-43-S)}).join('')})(58,211),
4:    component: AdministrationComponent,
5:    canActivate: [AdminGuard]
6: },
```



test/api/dataExportApiSpec.ts (Line 218)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
215: .expect('status', 200)
216: .expect('header', 'content-type', /application\/json/)
217: .expect('json', 'confirmation', 'Your data export will open in a new

Browser window.')
>>> 218: .then(({ json }) => {
219: .const parsedData = JSON.parse(json.userData)
220: .expect(parsedData.username).toBe('')
221: .expect(parsedData.email).toBe('jim@' +

config.get<string>('application.domain'))
```



test/api/dataExportApiSpec.ts (Line 352)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/dataExportApiSpec.ts (Line 98)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
95: .expect('status', 200)
96: .expect('header', 'content-type', /application\/json/)
97: .expect('json', 'confirmation', 'Your data export will open in a new
Browser window.')
>>> 98: .then(({ json }) => {
99: .const parsedData = JSON.parse(json.userData)
100: .expect(parsedData.username).toBe('bkimminich')
101: .expect(parsedData.email).toBe('bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com')
```



test/api/dataExportApiSpec.ts (Line 131)

typescript:S2004



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
.expect('status', 200)
   128:
    129:
                     .expect('header', 'content-type', /application\/json/)
   130:
                     .expect('json', 'confirmation', 'Your data export will open in a new
Browser window.')
>>> 131:
                     .then(({ json }) => {
   132:
                       const parsedData = JSON.parse(json.userData)
   133:
                        expect(parsedData.username).toBe('')
   134:
                        expect(parsedData.email).toBe('amy@' +
config.get<string>('application.domain'))
```



test/api/dataExportApiSpec.ts (Line 249)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/dataExportApiSpec.ts (Line 303)

typescript:S2004

Refactor this code to not nest functions more than 4 levels deep.

■ Problematic Code:

```
300: .expect('status', 200)
301: .expect('header', 'content-type', /application\/json/)
302: .expect('json', 'confirmation', 'Your data export will open in a new

Browser window.')
>>> 303: .then(({ json }) => {
304: .const parsedData = JSON.parse(json.userData)
305: .expect(parsedData.username).toBe('')
306: .expect(parsedData.email).toBe('jim@' +
config.get<string>('application.domain'))
```



frontend/src/app/address address.component.scss (Line 72)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector ".mat-column-Address", first used at line 63

■ Problematic Code:

```
69: width: 48px;
70: }
71:
>>> 72: .mat-column-Address {
73: word-break: break-word;
74: }
75:
```



frontend/src/app/token-sale token-sale.component.scss (Line 117)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector ".mdc-card", first used at line 79



```
114: width: 10px;
115: }
116:
>>> 117: .mdc-card { border: 0; }
118:
119: .offer-container { display: flex;
120: flex-direction: column;
```



frontend/src/app/token-sale token-sale.component.scss (Line 119)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector ".offer-container", first used at line 94

■ Problematic Code:

```
116:
    117: .mdc-card { border: 0; }
    118:
>>> 119: .offer-container { display: flex;
    120:    flex-direction: column;
    121:    gap: 16px; }
    122:
```



frontend/src/app/token-sale token-sale.component.scss (Line 123)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector ".faq-container", first used at line 46

■ Problematic Code:

```
120: flex-direction: column;
121: gap: 16px; }
122:
>>> 123: .faq-container { display: flex;
124: flex-direction: column;
125: gap: 4px;
126: margin-top: -7px; }
```



Dockerfile (Line 22)

docker:S6596

Use a specific version tag for the image.

■ Problematic Code:

```
19: RUN npm install -g @cyclonedx/cyclonedx-npm@$CYCLONEDX_NPM_VERSION
20: RUN npm run sbom
21:

>>> 22: FROM gcr.io/distroless/nodejs22-debian12
23: ARG BUILD_DATE
24: ARG VCS_REF
25: LABEL maintainer="Bjoern Kimminich <bjoern.kimminich@owasp.org>" \
```



server.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S1134



```
16: import colors from 'colors/safe'
     17: import serveIndex from 'serve-index'
    18: import bodyParser from 'body-parser'
>>> 19: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for finale-rest
    20: import * as finale from 'finale-rest'
    21: import compression from 'compression'
    22: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for express-robots-txt
```



server.ts (Line 22)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
19: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for finale-rest
     20: import * as finale from 'finale-rest'
    21: import compression from 'compression'
>>> 22: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for express-robots-txt
     23: import robots from 'express-robots-txt'
     24: import cookieParser from 'cookie-parser'
     25: import * as Prometheus from 'prom-client'
```



server.ts (Line 29)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
26: import swaggerUi from 'swagger-ui-express'
     27: import featurePolicy from 'feature-policy'
     28: import { IpFilter } from 'express-ipfilter'
>>> 29: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for express-security.txt
    30: import securityTxt from 'express-security.txt'
    31: import { rateLimit } from 'express-rate-limit'
     32: import { getStream } from 'file-stream-rotator'
```



routes/userProfile.ts (Line 90)

typescript:S6397

Replace this character class by the character itself.

■ Problematic Code:

```
const CSP = `img-src 'self' ${user?.profileImage}; script-src 'self' 'unsafe-eval'
https://code.getmdl.io http://ajax.googleapis.com`
    88:
            challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.usernameXssChallenge, () => {
             return username && user?.profileImage.match(/;[
]*script-src(.)*'unsafe-inline'/g) !== null && utils.contains(username,
'<script>alert(`xss`)</script>')
     91:
           })
     92:
     93:
            res.set({
```



routes/b2bOrder.ts (Line 8)

typescript:S1134



```
5:
6: import vm from 'node:vm'
7: import { type Request, type Response, type NextFunction } from 'express'
>>> 8: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for notevil
9: import { eval as safeEval } from 'notevil'
10:
11: import * as challengeUtils from '../lib/challengeUtils'
```



data/datacreator.ts (Line 36)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
33: import { AllHtmlEntities as Entities } from 'html-entities'
34: import * as datacache from './datacache'
35: import * as security from '../lib/insecurity'
>>> 36: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for replace
37: import replace from 'replace'
38:
39: const entities = new Entities()
```



test/cypress/e2e/complain.spec.ts (Line 113)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 182)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
179: .expect('status', 204)
180: })
181:
>>> 182: xit('POST valid file with tampered content length', () => { // FIXME Fails on CI/CD pipeline

183: const file = path.resolve(__dirname, '../files/validSizeAndTypeForClient.pdf')
184: const form = frisby.formData()
185: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
```



test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 155)

typescript:S1134



```
152: .expect('bodyContains', 'Error: Blocked illegal activity')
153: })
154:
>>> 155: xit('POST valid image with tampered content length', () => { // FIXME Fails on CI/CD pipeline
156: const file = path.resolve(__dirname, '../files/validProfileImage.jpg')
157: const form = frisby.formData()
158: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 187)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
184: const form = frisby.formData()

185: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type

186:

>>> 187: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found

188: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'], 'Content-Length': 42 }, body: form })

189: .expect('status', 500)

190: .expect('bodyContains', 'Unexpected end of form')
```



test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 172)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
169: return frisby.post(`${URL}/profile/image/file`, {
170: headers: {
171: Cookie: `token=${jsonLogin.authentication.token}`,
>>> 172: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
173: 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'],
174: 'Content-Length': 42
175: },
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 143)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.scss (Line 25)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector ".heading", first used at line 13



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
22: width: 60% !important; /* image ~60%, info-box ~40% */
23: }
24:
>>> 25: .heading {
26: margin-bottom: 10px;
27: }
28:
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.scss (Line 151)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector ".product", first used at line 29

■ Problematic Code:

```
148: margin-top: 10px;
149: }
150:
>>> 151: .product {
   152: margin-left: -17px;
153: margin-right: 6px;
154: margin-top: -17px;
```



frontend/src/app/faucet faucet.component.scss (Line 139)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector ".withdraw-container button", first used at line 85

■ Problematic Code:

```
136: width: 100%;
137: }
138:
>>> 139: .withdraw-container button {
140: height: 68px;
141: }
142: @media (max-width: 1100px) {
```



frontend/src/app/token-sale token-sale.component.scss (Line 83)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector ".faq-container", first used at line 46

■ Problematic Code:

```
80: border: 0;
81: }
82:
>>> 83: .faq-container {
    84: display: flex;
    85: flex-direction: column;
86: gap: 4px;
```



frontend/src/app/navbar navbar.component.scss (Line 43)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector "mat-toolbar", first used at line 6



```
40: width: 26px;
41: }
42:
>>> 43: mat-toolbar {
    44: mat-icon {
    45: font-size: 23px;
    46: height: 24px;
```



frontend/src/app/forgot-password forgot-password.component.scss (Line 30)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector "mat-form-field", first used at line 12

■ Problematic Code:

```
27: width: 60%;
28: }
29:
>>> 30: mat-form-field {
31: input {
32: color: #fff !important;
33: }
```



test/cypress/e2e/changePassword.s pec.ts (Line 14)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 25)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
22: cy.get('#userId').clear().type('2')
23: cy.get('#rating').type('{rightarrow}{rightarrow}')
24: cy.get('#comment').type('Picard stinks!')
>>> 25: cy.get('#submitButton').click({ force: true }) // FIXME Analyze Cypress
recordings to properly fix behavior during test
26:
27: cy.visit('/#/administration')
28:
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 61)

typescript:S1134



```
58: cy.get('#comment').type(
59: '<<script>Foo</script>iframe src="javascript:alert(`xss`)">'
60: )
>>> 61: cy.get('#submitButton').click({ force: true }) // FIXME Analyze Cypress
recordings to properly fix behavior during test
62:
63: cy.visit('/#/about')
64: cy.on('window:alert', (t) => {
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 84)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
81: cy.get('#comment').type('sanitize-html 1.4.2 is non-recursive.')
82: cy.get('#comment').type('express-jwt 0.1.3 has broken crypto.')
83:
>>> 84: cy.get('#submitButton').click({ force: true }) // FIXME Analyze Cypress
recordings to properly fix behavior during test
85: cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: 'Vulnerable Library' })
86: })
87: })
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 95)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
92: cy.get('#comment').type(
93: 'The following libraries are bad for crypto: z85, base85, md5 and hashids'
94: )
>>> 95: cy.get('#submitButton').click({ force: true }) // FIXME Analyze Cypress
recordings to properly fix behavior during test
96: cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: 'Weird Crypto' })
97: })
98: })
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 106)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
103: cy.get('#comment').type(
104: 'You are a typosquatting victim of this NPM package: epilogue-js'
105: )
>>> 106: cy.get('#submitButton').click({ force: true }) // FIXME Analyze Cypress
recordings to properly fix behavior during test
107: cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: 'Legacy Typosquatting' })
108: })
109: })
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 117)

typescript:S1134



```
114: cy.get('#comment').type(
115: 'You are a typosquatting victim of this NPM package: ngy-cookie'
116: )
>>> 117: cy.get('#submitButton').click({ force: true }) // FIXME Analyze Cypress
recordings to properly fix behavior during test
118: cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: 'Frontend Typosquatting' })
119: })
120: })
```



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 128)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 232)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/contact.spec.ts (Line 245)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/password-strength password-strength.component.ts (Line 63)

typescript:S5869

Remove duplicates in this character class.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
60: }
61:
62: get containAtLeastOneSpecialChar (): boolean {
63: return /^(?=.*?[" !"#$%&'()*+,-./:;<=>?@[\]^_`{|}~"])/.test(this.password)
64: }
65: }
66:
```



lib/startup/registerWebsocketEvents (Line 47)

typescript:S6397

Replace this character class by the character itself.

Problematic Code:

```
44:
        })
   45:
   46:
        socket.on('verifySvgInjectionChallenge', (data: any) => {
          challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.svgInjectionChallenge, () => { return data?.ma
&& security.isRedirectAllowed(data) })
   48:
         })
   49:
   50:
         socket.on('verifyCloseNotificationsChallenge', (data: any) => {
```



lib/startup/registerWebsocketEvents .ts

typescript:S6397

Replace this character class by the character itself.

■ Problematic Code:

(Line 47)

```
44:
        })
   45:
        socket.on('verifySvgInjectionChallenge', (data: any) => {
         challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.svgInjectionChallenge, () => { return data?.ma
&& security.isRedirectAllowed(data) })
   48:
         })
   49:
         socket.on('verifyCloseNotificationsChallenge', (data: any) => {
```



test/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 120)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
117:
               return frisby.post(REST_URL + '/memories', {
   118:
                 headers: {
                   Authorization: 'Bearer ' + jsonLogin.authentication.token,
   119:
>>> 120:
                    // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
                    'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
   122:
                  },
   123:
                  body: form
```



test/api/internetResourcesSpec.ts (Line 8)

typescript:S1134



```
5:
6: import * as frisby from 'frisby'
7:
>>> 8: xdescribe('Required Internet resource', () => { // FIXME Tests fail regularly (but not always) from ECONNRESET
9: describe('PasteBin paste for "Leaked Unsafe Product" challenge available', () => {
10: it('for default configuration (https://pastebin.com/90dUgd7s)', () => {
11: return frisby.get('https://pastebin.com/90dUgd7s')
```



lib/noUpdate.ts (Line 4)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: // Credit for the implementation in JS:
https://github.com/daviddossantos/sequelize-notupdate-attributes
2: import { type Model, type ValidationErrorItemType } from 'sequelize/types'
3: import { type ValidationOptions } from 'sequelize/types/instance-validator'
>>> 4: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for sequelize/lib/errors
5: import { ValidationError, ValidationErrorItem } from 'sequelize/lib/errors'
6:
7: interface ExtendedValidationOptions extends ValidationOptions {
```



lib/antiCheat.ts (Line 15)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
12: import logger from './logger'
13: import { type NextFunction, type Request, type Response } from 'express'
14: import * as utils from './utils'
>>> 15: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for median
16: import median from 'median'
17: import { type ChallengeKey } from 'models/challenge'
18:
```



lib/startup/customizeApplication.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
6: import fs from 'node:fs'
7: import config from 'config'
8: import * as utils from '../utils'
>>> 9: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for replace
10: import replace from 'replace'
11:
12: const customizeApplication = async () => {
```



lib/startup/customizeEasterEgg.ts (Line 8)

typescript:S1134



```
5:
6: import config from 'config'
7: import * as utils from '../utils'
>>> 8: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for replace
9: import replace from 'replace'
10:
11: const customizeEasterEgg = async () => {
```



lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 10)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
7: import config from 'config'
8: import process from 'node:process'
9: import colors from 'colors/safe'
>>> 10: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for
yaml-schema-validator
11: import validateSchema from 'yaml-schema-validator/src'
12:
13: import type { AppConfig, Memory as MemoryConfig, Product as ProductConfig } from
'../config.types'
```



lib/startup/validateDependencies.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
6: import colors from 'colors/safe'
7: import * as utils from '../utils'
8: import logger from '../logger'
>>> 9: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for check-dependencies
10: import dependencyChecker from 'check-dependencies'
11:
12: const validateDependencies = async ({ packageDir = '.', exitOnFailure = true } = {}) =>
{
```



lib/startup/validateDependenciesBas ic.ts (Line 10)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
7: // otherwise this check would be useless as the app would fail on a random import

before even reaching this point

8: const validateIfDependencyCheckerIsInstalled = async () => {

9: try {

>>> 10: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for check-dependencies

11: await import('check-dependencies')

12: } catch (err) {

13: console.error('Please run "npm install" before starting the application!')
```



lib/startup/validatePreconditions.ts (Line 15)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
12: import process from 'node:process'
13: import semver from 'semver'
14: import portscanner from 'portscanner'
>>> 15: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for check-internet-connected

16: import checkInternetConnected from 'check-internet-connected'
17:
18: const domainDependencies = {
```



data/datacache.ts (Line 33)

typescript:S6861

Exporting mutable 'let' binding, use 'const' instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
30: }
31: export const notifications: Notification[] = []
32:
>>> 33: export let retrieveBlueprintChallengeFile: string | null = null
34: export function setRetrieveBlueprintChallengeFile (retrieveBlueprintChallengeFileArg:
string) {
35: retrieveBlueprintChallengeFile = retrieveBlueprintChallengeFileArg
36: }
```



lib/antiCheat.ts (Line 77)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.

■ Problematic Code:

```
74: cheatScore = Math.min(1, cheatScore)
75: }
76:
>>> 77: logger.info(`Cheat score for ${areCoupled(challenge, previous().challenge) ? 'coupled'
': (isTrivial(challenge) ? 'trivial ': '')}${challenge.tutorialOrder ? 'tutorial ':
''}${colors.cyan(challenge.key)} solved in ${Math.round(minutesSincePreviousSolve)}min (expected
~${minutesExpectedToSolve}min) with${config.get('challenges.showHints') ? '': 'out'} hints
allowed${percentPrecedingInteraction > -1 ? (' and ' + percentPrecedingInteraction * 100 + '%
expected preceding URL interaction') : ''}: ${cheatScore < 0.33 ?
colors.green(cheatScore.toString()) : (cheatScore < 0.66 ? colors.yellow(cheatScore.toString())
: colors.red(cheatScore.toString()))}`)
78: solves.push({ challenge, phase: 'hack it', timestamp, cheatScore })
79: return cheatScore
80: }
```



lib/antiCheat.ts (Line 77)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
74:    cheatScore = Math.min(1, cheatScore)
75:  }
76:
>>> 77:    logger.info(`Cheat score for ${areCoupled(challenge, previous().challenge) ? 'coupled
': (isTrivial(challenge) ? 'trivial ': '')}${challenge.tutorialOrder ? 'tutorial ':
''}${colors.cyan(challenge.key)} solved in ${Math.round(minutesSincePreviousSolve)}min (expected
~${minutesExpectedToSolve}min) with${config.get('challenges.showHints') ? '': 'out'} hints
allowed${percentPrecedingInteraction > -1 ? (' and ' + percentPrecedingInteraction * 100 + '%
expected preceding URL interaction') : ''}: ${cheatScore < 0.33 ?
colors.green(cheatScore.toString()) : (cheatScore < 0.66 ? colors.yellow(cheatScore.toString())
: colors.red(cheatScore.toString()))}`)
78:    solves.push({ challenge, phase: 'hack it', timestamp, cheatScore })
79:    return cheatScore
80: }</pre>
```



lib/startup/validatePreconditions.ts (Line 90)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
87: })
88: .catch(() => {
89: logger.warn(`Domain ${colors.bold(domain)} is not reachable (${colors.yellow('NOT OK')} in a future major release)`)
>>> 90: // @ts-expect-error FIXME Type problem by accessing key via variable
91: domainDependencies[domain].forEach((dependency: string) => {
92: logger.warn(`${colors.italic(dependency)} will not work as intended without access to ${colors.bold(domain)}`)
93: })
```



lib/startup/registerWebsocketEvents .ts (Line 21)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
18:
    19: const registerWebsocketEvents = (server: any) => {
    20:    const io = new Server(server, { cors: { origin: 'http://localhost:4200' } })
>>> 21:    // @ts-expect-error FIXME Type safety issue when setting global socket-io object
    22:    globalWithSocketIO.io = io
    23:
    24:    io.on('connection', (socket: any) => {
```



routes/login.ts (Line 48)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:





test/server/b2bOrderSpec.ts (Line 39)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/2fa.ts (Line 49)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
46:     const [basket] = await BasketModel.findOrCreate({ where: { UserId: userId } })
47:
48:     const token = security.authorize(plainUser)
>>> 49:     // @ts-expect-error FIXME set new property for original basket
50:     plainUser.bid = basket.id // keep track of original basket for challenge solution
check
51:     security.authenticatedUsers.put(token, plainUser)
52:
```



routes/chatbot.ts (Line 98)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/chatbot.ts (Line 100)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



data/mongodb.ts (Line 6)

typescript:S1134



```
3: * SPDX-License-Identifier: MIT
4: */
5:
>>> 6: // @ts-expect-error FIXME due to non-existing type definitions for MarsDB
7: import * as MarsDB from 'marsdb'
8:
9: export const reviewsCollection = new MarsDB.Collection('posts')
```



lib/antiCheat.ts (Line 127)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/insecurity.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
16:
    17: /* jslint node: true */
    18: // eslint-disable-next-line @typescript-eslint/prefer-ts-expect-error
>>> 19: // @ts-expect-error FIXME no typescript definitions for z85 :(
    20: import * as z85 from 'z85'
    21:
    22: export const publicKey = fs ? fs.readFileSync('encryptionkeys/jwt.pub', 'utf8') :
'placeholder-public-key'
```



lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 81)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
78: export const checkUnambiguousMandatorySpecialProducts = (products: ProductConfig[]) =>

{
    79: let success = true
    80: specialProducts.forEach(({ name, key }) => {
    >>> 81:    // @ts-expect-error FIXME Ignoring any type issue on purpose
    82: const matchingProducts = products.filter((product) => product[key])
    83: if (matchingProducts.length === 0) {
    84: logger.warn(`No product is configured as ${colors.italic(name)}} but one is

required (${colors.red('NOT OK')})`)
```



lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 97)

typescript:S1134





lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 99)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 111)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/utils.ts (Line 70)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



models/relations.ts (Line 44)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
41: name: 'BasketId'
42: }
43: })
>>> 44: // @ts-expect-error FIXME type mismatch
45: makeKeyNonUpdatable(BasketItemModel, 'BasketId')
46:
47: CardModel.belongsTo(UserModel, {
```



models/relations.ts (Line 97)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
94: name: 'ProductId'
95: }
96: })
>>> 97: // @ts-expect-error FIXME type mismatch
98: makeKeyNonUpdatable(BasketItemModel, 'ProductId')
99:
100: QuantityModel.belongsTo(ProductModel, {
```



routes/showProductReviews.ts (Line 16)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
13: import * as utils from '../lib/utils'
14:
15: // Blocking sleep function as in native MongoDB

>>> 16: // @ts-expect-error FIXME Type safety broken for global object
17: global.sleep = (time: number) => {
18: // Ensure that users don't accidentally dos their servers for too long
19: if (time > 2000) {
```



server.ts (Line 243)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



server.ts (Line 261)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
258: return 'a href="' + relativePath + '"'
259: })
260: }
>>> 261: // @ts-expect-error FIXME passed argument has wrong type
262: origEnd.apply(this, arguments)
263: }
264: next()
```



server.ts (Line 311)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 38)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 52)

typescript:S1134



```
Problematic Code:
    49: }
    50:
    51: async function register ({ email, password, totpSecret }: { email: string, password:
    string, totpSecret?: string }) {
>>> 52:    // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
    53:    const res = await frisby
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 67)

email,

.post(API_URL + '/Users/', {

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

54:

55:

```
64: if (totpSecret) {
65:    const { token } = await login({ email, password })
66:

>>> 67:    // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
68:    await frisby.post(
69:    REST_URL + '/2fa/setup',
70:    {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 111)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
108:
109: const totpToken = otplib.authenticator.generate('IFTXE3SPOEYVURT2MRYGI52TKJ4HC3KH')
110:
>>> 111: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
112: await frisby.post(REST_URL + '/2fa/verify', {
113: headers: jsonHeader,
114: body: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 139)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
136:
137: const totpToken = otplib.authenticator.generate('THIS9ISNT8THE8RIGHT8SECRET')
138:
>>> 139: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
140: await frisby.post(REST_URL + '/2fa/verify', {
141: headers: jsonHeader,
142: body: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 158)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
155:
156: const totpToken = otplib.authenticator.generate('IFTXE3SPOEYVURT2MRYGI52TKJ4HC3KH')
157:
>>> 158: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
159: await frisby.post(REST_URL + '/2fa/verify', {
160: headers: jsonHeader,
161: body: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 178)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
175: totpSecret: 'IFTXE3SPOEYVURT2MRYGI52TKJ4HC3KH'
176: })
177:
>>> 178: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
179: await frisby.get(
180: REST_URL + '/2fa/status',
181: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 203)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
200: password: '0Y8rMnww$*9VFYE§59-!Fg1L6t&61B'
201: })
202:
>>> 203:  // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
204: await frisby.get(
205:    REST_URL + '/2fa/status',
206: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 227)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 243)

typescript:S1134



```
240: await register({ email, password })
241: const { token } = await login({ email, password })
242:

>>> 243: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
244: await frisby.post(
245: REST_URL + '/2fa/setup',
246: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 262)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
259: })
260: .expect('status', 200)
261:
>>> 262: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
263: await frisby.get(
264: REST_URL + '/2fa/status',
265: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 289)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
286: await register({ email, password })
287: const { token } = await login({ email, password })
288:
>>> 289:  // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
290: await frisby.post(
291:     REST_URL + '/2fa/setup',
292: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 318)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 347)

typescript:S1134



```
await register({ email, password })
345:    const { token } = await login({ email, password })
346:
>>> 347:    // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
348:    await frisby.post(
349:    REST_URL + '/2fa/setup',
350:    {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 374)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
371:
372: const { token } = await login({ email, password, totpSecret })
373:
>>> 374: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
375: await frisby.post(
376: REST_URL + '/2fa/setup',
377: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 404)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
401: await register({ email, password, totpSecret })
402: const { token } = await login({ email, password, totpSecret })
403:

>>> 404:  // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
405: await getStatus(token)
406: .expect('status', 200)
407: .expect('json', {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 411)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
408: setup: true
409: })
410:
>>> 411: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
412: await frisby.post(
413: REST_URL + '/2fa/disable',
414: {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 425)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
   422: }
   423:
          ).expect('status', 200)
   424:
>>> 425: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
   426: await getStatus(token)
   427:
             .expect('status', 200)
   428:
             .expect('json', {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 441)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
438: await register({ email, password, totpSecret })
           const { token } = await login({ email, password, totpSecret })
   440:
>>> 441:
           // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
   442:
           await getStatus(token)
              .expect('status', 200)
              .expect('json', {
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 448)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
setup: true
   446:
            })
   447:
        // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
>>> 448:
   449: await frisby.post(
   450:
            REST_URL + '/2fa/disable',
```



test/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 462)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

Problematic Code:

```
459:
           }
   460:
          ).expect('status', 401)
   461:
>>> 462: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
   463: await getStatus(token)
   464:
             .expect('status', 200)
             .expect('json', {
```



test/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
16: let trainingData: { data: any[] }
18: async function login ({ email, password }: { email: string, password: string }) {
19: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
20: const loginRes = await frisby
21:
       .post(REST_URL + '/user/login', {
22:
          email,
```



test/api/dataExportApiSpec.ts (Line 202)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
199:
              return frisby.post(REST_URL + '/memories', {
   200:
                 headers: {
   201:
                   Authorization: 'Bearer ' + jsonLogin.authentication.token,
>>> 202:
                    // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
   203:
                    'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
                  },
   205:
                  body: form
```



test/api/dataExportApiSpec.ts (Line 340)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
return frisby.post(REST_URL + '/memories', {
   338:
                 headers: {
                   Authorization: 'Bearer ' + jsonLogin.authentication.token,
>>> 340:
                    // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
   341:
                    'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
   342:
                 },
                  body: form
```



test/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 14)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

```
Problematic Code:
    11: const API_URL = 'http://localhost:3000/api'
    13: async function login ({ email, password }: { email: string, password: string }) {
   14: // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
    15: const loginRes = await frisby
    16:
           .post(`${REST_URL}/user/login`, {
    17:
              email,
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
18: const form = frisby.formData()

19: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to

blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type

20:

>>> 21: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found

22: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type':

form.getHeaders()['content-type'] }, body: form })

23: .expect('status', 204)

24: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 31)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
28: const form = frisby.formData()
29: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to
blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
30:
>>> 31: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
32: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type':
form.getHeaders()['content-type'] }, body: form })
33: .expect('status', 204)
34: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 41)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
38: const form = frisby.formData()
39: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to
blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
40:
>>> 41: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
42: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type':
form.getHeaders()['content-type'] }, body: form })
43: .expect('status', 204)
44: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 51)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
48: const form = frisby.formData()
49: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to
blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
50:
>>> 51: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
52: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type':
form.getHeaders()['content-type'] }, body: form })
53: .expect('status', 410)
54: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 61)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
58: const form = frisby.formData()
59: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to
blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
60:
>>> 61: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
62: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type':
form.getHeaders()['content-type'] }, body: form })
63: .expect('status', 410)
64: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 73)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
70: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
71:
72: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', {
>>> 73: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
74: headers: { 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'] },
75: body: form
76: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 86)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
83: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
84:
85: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', {
>>> 86: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
87: headers: { 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'] },
88: body: form
89: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 99)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
96: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
97:
98: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', {
>>> 99: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
100: headers: { 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'] },
101: body: form
102: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 113)

typescript:S1134





test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 127)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
124: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type

125:

126: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', {

>>> 127: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found

128: headers: { 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'] },

129: body: form

130: }).then((res) => {
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 157)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
154: const form = frisby.formData()
155: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to
blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
156:
>>> 157: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
158: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type':
form.getHeaders()['content-type'] }, body: form })
159: .expect('status', 500)
160: })
```



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 167)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/fileUploadSpec.ts (Line 177)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```



test/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 46)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
43:
44: return frisby.post(REST_URL + '/memories', {
45: headers: {
>>> 46: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
47: 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
48: },
49: body: form
```



test/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 72)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
69: return frisby.post(REST_URL + '/memories', {
70: headers: {
71: Authorization: 'Bearer ' + jsonLogin.authentication.token,
72: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
73: 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
74: },
75: body: form
```



test/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 150)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
147: return frisby.post(REST_URL + '/memories', {
148: headers: {
149: Authorization: 'Bearer ' + jsonLogin.authentication.token,

>>> 150: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
151: 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
152: },
153: body: form
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 38)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
35: const form = frisby.formData()
36: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to
blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
37:
>>> 38: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
39: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type':
form.getHeaders()['content-type'] }, body: form })
40: .expect('status', 204)
41: .then(() => {
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 54)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
51: const form = frisby.formData()
52: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to
blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
53:
>>> 54: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
55: return frisby.post(URL + '/file-upload', { headers: { 'Content-Type':
form.getHeaders()['content-type'] }, body: form })
56: .expect('status', 500)
57: .then(() => {
```



test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 33)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 60)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
57: return frisby.post(`${URL}/profile/image/file`, {
58: headers: {
59: Cookie: `token=${jsonLogin.authentication.token}`,
>>> 60: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
61: 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
62: },
63: body: form
```



test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 78)

typescript:S1134



```
75: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
76:
77: return frisby.post(`${URL}/profile/image/file`, {
>>> 78: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
79: headers: { 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'] },
80: body: form
81: })
```



test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 105)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
102: return frisby.post(`${URL}/profile/image/url`, {
103: headers: {
104: Cookie: `token=${jsonLogin.authentication.token}`,
>>> 105: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
106: 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
107: },
108: body: form,
```



test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 131)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
128: return frisby.post(`${URL}/profile/image/url`, {
129: headers: {
130: Cookie: `token=${jsonLogin.authentication.token}`,
>>> 131: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
132: 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type']
133: },
134: body: form,
```



test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 146)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
143: form.append('imageUrl', 'cataas.com/cat')
144:
145: return frisby.post(`${URL}/profile/image/url`, {
>>> 146: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
147: headers: { 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'] },
148: body: form
149: })
```



test/api/userProfileSpec.ts (Line 51)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
48: form.append('username', 'Localhorst')
49:
50: return frisby.post(`${URL}/profile`, {
>>> 51: // @ts-expect-error FIXME form.getHeaders() is not found
52: headers: { 'Content-Type': form.getHeaders()['content-type'], Cookie:
authHeader.Cookie },
53: body: form,
54: redirect: 'manual'
```



test/api/userProfileSpec.ts (Line 64)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/server/insecuritySpec.ts (Line 6)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
3: * SPDX-License-Identifier: MIT
4: */
5:
>>> 6: // @ts-expect-error FIXME no typescript definitions for z85:(
7: import z85 from 'z85'
8: import chai from 'chai'
9: import * as security from '../../lib/insecurity'
```



frontend/src/app/score-board/components
filter-settings/pipes
difficulty-selection-summary.pipe.ts
(Line 34)

typescript:S6660

'If' statement should not be the only statement in 'else' block

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/wallet-web3 wallet-web3.component.ts (Line 72)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "txConfirmation".





frontend/src/app/wallet-web3 wallet-web3.component.ts (Line 90)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "txConfirmation".

■ Problematic Code:

```
87: ethers.utils.parseEther(withdrawalAmount)
88: )
89: // eslint-disable-next-line @typescript-eslint/no-unused-vars
>>> 90: const txConfirmation = await transaction.wait()
91: this.getUserEthBalance()
92: } catch (error) {
93: this.errorMessage = error.message
```



routes/checkKeys.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S6660

'If' statement should not be the only statement in 'else' block

■ Problematic Code:



Dockerfile (Line 19)

docker:S6570

Surround this variable with double quotes; otherwise, it can lead to unexpected behavior.

■ Problematic Code:

```
16: RUN rm i18n/*.json || true
17:
18: ARG CYCLONEDX_NPM_VERSION=latest
>>> 19: RUN npm install -g @cyclonedx/cyclonedx-npm@$CYCLONEDX_NPM_VERSION
20: RUN npm run sbom
21:
22: FROM gcr.io/distroless/nodejs22-debian12
```



data/static/codefixes exposedMetricsChallenge_1.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.



```
15: metricsUpdateLoop = Metrics.updateLoop()
16:
17: server.listen(port, () => {
>>> 18: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server listening on port ${colors.bold(`${port}`)}`))
19: startupGauge.set({ task: 'ready' }, (Date.now() - startTime) / 1000)
20: if (process.env.BASE_PATH !== '') {
21: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server using proxy base path
${colors.bold(`${process.env.BASE_PATH}`)} for redirects`))
```



data/static/codefixes exposedMetricsChallenge_1.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:

```
18: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server listening on port ${colors.bold(`${port}`)}`))
19: startupGauge.set({ task: 'ready' }, (Date.now() - startTime) / 1000)
20: if (process.env.BASE_PATH !== '') {
>>> 21: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server using proxy base path
${colors.bold(`${process.env.BASE_PATH}`)} for redirects`))
22: }
23: registerWebsocketEvents(server)
24: if (readyCallback) {
```



data/static/codefixes exposedMetricsChallenge_2.ts (Line 15)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:

```
12: process.env.BASE_PATH = process.env.BASE_PATH ?? config.get('server.basePath')
13:
14: server.listen(port, () => {
>>> 15: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server listening on port ${colors.bold(`${port}`)}`))
16: startupGauge.set({ task: 'ready' }, (Date.now() - startTime) / 1000)
17: if (process.env.BASE_PATH !== '') {
18: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server using proxy base path
${colors.bold(`${process.env.BASE_PATH}`)} for redirects`))
```



data/static/codefixes exposedMetricsChallenge_2.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:

```
15: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server listening on port ${colors.bold(`${port}`)}`))
16: startupGauge.set({ task: 'ready' }, (Date.now() - startTime) / 1000)
17: if (process.env.BASE_PATH !== '') {
>>> 18: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server using proxy base path
${colors.bold(`${process.env.BASE_PATH}`)} for redirects`))
19: }
20: registerWebsocketEvents(server)
21: if (readyCallback) {
```





data/static/codefixes exposedMetricsChallenge_3_correc t.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:

```
15: metricsUpdateLoop = Metrics.updateLoop()
16:
17: server.listen(port, () => {
>>> 18: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server listening on port ${colors.bold(`${port}`)}`))
19: startupGauge.set({ task: 'ready' }, (Date.now() - startTime) / 1000)
20: if (process.env.BASE_PATH !== '') {
21: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server using proxy base path
${colors.bold(`${process.env.BASE_PATH}`)} for redirects`))
```



data/static/codefixes exposedMetricsChallenge_3_correc t.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:

```
18: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server listening on port ${colors.bold(`${port}`)}`))
19: startupGauge.set({ task: 'ready' }, (Date.now() - startTime) / 1000)
20: if (process.env.BASE_PATH !== '') {
>>> 21: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server using proxy base path
${colors.bold(`${process.env.BASE_PATH}`)} for redirects`))
22: }
23: registerWebsocketEvents(server)
24: if (readyCallback) {
```



routes/chatbot.ts (Line 25)

typescript:S6861

Exporting mutable 'let' binding, use 'const' instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
22:
23: let trainingFile = config.get<string>('application.chatBot.trainingData')
24: let testCommand: string
>>> 25: export let bot: Bot | null = null
26:
27: export async function initializeChatbot () {
28: if (utils.isUrl(trainingFile)) {
```



lib/accuracy.ts (Line 58)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.



```
55: if (solves[challengeKey][phase]) {
56:    accuracy = 1 / solves[challengeKey].attempts[phase]
57: }
>>> 58: logger.info(`Accuracy for '${phase === 'fix it' ? 'Fix It' : 'Find It'}' phase of coding challenge ${colors.cyan(challengeKey)}: ${accuracy > 0.5 ?}
colors.green(accuracy.toString()) : (accuracy > 0.25 ? colors.yellow(accuracy.toString()) : colors.red(accuracy.toString()))}`)
59:    return accuracy
60: }
61:
```



lib/antiCheat.ts (Line 102)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.

■ Problematic Code:

```
99: const minutesSincePreviousSolve = (timestamp.getTime() -
previous().timestamp.getTime()) / 60000
    100: cheatScore += Math.max(0, 1 - (minutesSincePreviousSolve / minutesExpectedToSolve))
    101:
>>> 102: logger.info(`Cheat score for "Find it" phase of ${challenge.key ===
'scoreBoardChallenge' && config.get('hackingInstructor.isEnabled') ? 'tutorial ':
''}${colors.cyan(challenge.key)} solved in ${Math.round(minutesSincePreviousSolve)}min (expected
~${minutesExpectedToSolve}min): ${cheatScore < 0.33 ? colors.green(cheatScore.toString()) :
(cheatScore < 0.66 ? colors.yellow(cheatScore.toString()) :
colors.red(cheatScore.toString()))}`)
    103: solves.push({ challenge, phase: 'find it', timestamp, cheatScore })
    104:
    105: return cheatScore</pre>
```



lib/antiCheat.ts (Line 117)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/insecurity.ts (Line 61)

typescript:S6397

Replace this character class by the character itself.



```
58: export const decode = (token: string) => { return jws.decode(token)?.payload }
59:
60: export const sanitizeHtml = (html: string) => sanitizeHtmlLib(html)
>>> 61: export const sanitizeLegacy = (input = '') => input.replace(/<(?:\w+)\W+?[\w]/gi, '')
62: export const sanitizeFilename = (filename: string) => sanitizeFilenameLib(filename)
63: export const sanitizeSecure = (html: string): string => {
64: const sanitized = sanitizeHtml(html)
```



lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 101)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:

```
98: const matchingProducts = products.filter((product) => product[key])
99: //@ts-expect-error FIXME implicit any type issue
100: if (extra.key && matchingProducts.length === 1 && !matchingProducts[0][extra.key])
{
>>> 101: logger.warn(`Product ${colors.italic(matchingProducts[0].name)} configured as
${colors.italic(name)} does't contain necessary ${colors.italic(`${extra.name}`)}
(${colors.red('NOT OK')})`)
102: success = false
103: }
104: })
```



lib/utils.ts (Line 22)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
19: import isWindows from './is-windows'
20: export { default as isDocker } from './is-docker'
21: export { default as isWindows } from './is-windows'
>>> 22: // import isGitpod from 'is-gitpod') // FIXME Roll back to this when
https://github.com/dword-design/is-gitpod/issues/94 is resolve
23: const isGitpod = () => false
24:
25: const months = ['JAN', 'FEB', 'MAR', 'APR', 'MAY', 'JUN', 'JUL', 'AUG', 'SEP', 'OCT',
'NOV', 'DEC']
```



server.ts (Line 727)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:

```
724: metricsUpdateLoop = Metrics.updateLoop() // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line
exposedMetricsChallenge

725:
726: server.listen(port, () => {

>>> 727: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server listening on port ${colors.bold(`${port}`)}`))

728: startupGauge.set({ task: 'ready' }, (Date.now() - startTime) / 1000)

729: if (process.env.BASE_PATH !== '') {

730: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server using proxy base path

${colors.bold(`${process.env.BASE_PATH}`)} for redirects`))
```



server.ts (Line 730)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.



```
727: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server listening on port ${colors.bold(`${port}`)}`))
728: startupGauge.set({ task: 'ready' }, (Date.now() - startTime) / 1000)
729: if (process.env.BASE_PATH !== '') {
>>> 730: logger.info(colors.cyan(`Server using proxy base path
${colors.bold(`${process.env.BASE_PATH}`)} for redirects`))
731: }
732: registerWebsocketEvents(server)
733: if (readyCallback) {
```



test/api/productReviewApiSpec.ts (Line 42)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
39: .expect('jsonTypes', reviewResponseSchema)
40: })
41:
>>> 42: xit('GET product reviews by alphanumeric non-mongoDB-command product id', () => { //
FIXME Turn on when #1960 is resolved
43: return frisby.get(`${REST_URL}/products/kaboom/reviews`)
44: .expect('status', 400)
45: })
```



test/cypress/e2e/profile.spec.ts (Line 107)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
104: headers: {
105: 'Content-type': 'application/x-www-form-urlencoded',
106: Authorization: `Bearer ${localStorage.getItem('token')}`,
>>> 107: Origin: 'http://htmledit.squarefree.com', // FIXME Not allowed by browser
due to "unsafe header not permitted"
108: Cookie: `token=${localStorage.getItem('token')}` // FIXME Not allowed by
browser due to "unsafe header not permitted"
109: },
110: body: formData
```



test/cypress/e2e/profile.spec.ts (Line 108)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
105: 'Content-type': 'application/x-www-form-urlencoded',
106: Authorization: `Bearer ${localStorage.getItem('token')}`,
107: Origin: 'http://htmledit.squarefree.com', // FIXME Not allowed by browser
due to "unsafe header not permitted"

>>> 108: Cookie: `token=${localStorage.getItem('token')}` // FIXME Not allowed by
browser due to "unsafe header not permitted"

109: },
110: body: formData
111: })
```



test/cypress/e2e/complain.spec.ts (Line 14)

typescript:S6666

Use the spread operator instead of '.apply()'.





test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 14)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 33)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 49)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
46: })
47: })
48:
>>> 49: xit('GET file upload error metrics via public API', () => { // FIXME Flaky on CI/CD on at least Windows

50: const file = path.resolve(__dirname, '../files/invalidSizeForServer.pdf')
51: const form = frisby.formData()
52: form.append('file', fs.createReadStream(file) as unknown as Blob) // casting to blob as the frisby types are wrong and wont accept the fileStream type
```



frontend/src/app/last-login-ip last-login-ip.component.spec.ts (Line 60)

typescript:S1134



```
57: expect(console.log).toHaveBeenCalled()
58: })
59:
>>> 60: xit('should set Last-Login IP from JWT as trusted HTML', () => { // FIXME Expected state seems to leak over from previous test case occasionally
61: localStorage.setItem('token', 'eyJhbGciOiJIUzIIniIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9.eyJkYXRhIjp7Im xhc3RMb2dpbklwIjoiMS4yLjMuNCJ9fQ.RAkmdqwNypuOxv3SDjPO4xMKvdlCddKvDFYDBfUt3bg')
62: component.ngOnInit()
63: expect(sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml).toHaveBeenCalledWith('<small>1.2.3.4</small>')
```



frontend/src/app/last-login-ip last-login-ip.component.spec.ts (Line 66)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
63: expect(sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml).toHaveBeenCalledWith('<small>1.2.3.4</sm
all>')
    64:     })
    65:
>>> 66:     xit('should not set Last-Login IP if none is present in JWT', () => { // FIXME}

Expected state seems to leak over from previous test case occasionally
    67:     localStorage.setItem('token', 'eyJhbGciOiJIUzIlNiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9.eyJkYXRhIjp7fX

0.bVBhvll6TaeR3aUdoOeyR8YZe2S2DfhGAxTGfd9enLw')
    68:     component.ngOnInit()
    69:     expect(sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml).not.toHaveBeenCalled()
```



test/cypress/e2e/totpSetup.spec.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S125

Remove this commented out code.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/profile.spec.ts (Line 63)

typescript:S125

Remove this commented out code.

■ Problematic Code:



test/cypress/e2e/profile.spec.ts (Line 72)

typescript:S1134





lib/startup/validateChatBot.ts (Line 36)

typescript:S6660

'If' statement should not be the only statement in 'else' block

■ Problematic Code:



rsn/rsnUtil.ts (Line 129)

typescript:S4043

Move this array "sort" operation to a separate statement or replace it with "toSorted".

■ Problematic Code:

```
126: function checkData (data: CacheData, fileData: CacheData) {
    127:    const filesWithDiff = []
    128:    for (const key in data) {
    >>> 129:        const fileDataValueAdded = fileData[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)
    130:        const dataValueAdded = data[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)
    131:        const fileDataValueRemoved = fileData[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)
    132:        const dataValueAddedRemoved = data[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)
```



rsn/rsnUtil.ts (Line 130)

typescript:S4043

Move this array "sort" operation to a separate statement or replace it with "toSorted".

■ Problematic Code:

```
127: const filesWithDiff = []
128: for (const key in data) {
129:    const fileDataValueAdded = fileData[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)
>>> 130:    const dataValueAdded = data[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)
131:    const fileDataValueRemoved = fileData[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)
132:    const dataValueAddedRemoved = data[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)
133:    if (fileDataValueAdded.length === dataValueAdded.length &&
fileDataValueRemoved.length === dataValueAddedRemoved.length) {
```





rsn/rsnUtil.ts (Line 131)

typescript:S4043

Move this array "sort" operation to a separate statement or replace it with "toSorted".

■ Problematic Code:



rsn/rsnUtil.ts (Line 132)

typescript:S4043

Move this array "sort" operation to a separate statement or replace it with "toSorted".

■ Problematic Code:

```
129: const fileDataValueAdded = fileData[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)

130: const dataValueAdded = data[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)

131: const fileDataValueRemoved = fileData[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)

>>> 132: const dataValueAddedRemoved = data[key].added.sort((a, b) => a - b)

133: if (fileDataValueAdded.length === dataValueAdded.length &&

fileDataValueRemoved.length === dataValueAdded.length) {

134: if (!dataValueAdded.every((val: number, ind: number) => fileDataValueAdded[ind]

=== val)) {

135: console.log(colors.red(key))
```



lib/utils.ts (Line 41)

typescript:S6557

Use 'String#startsWith' method instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
38: return startsWith(url, 'http')
39: }
40:
>>> 41: export const startsWith = (str: string, prefix: string) => str ? str.indexOf(prefix)
=== 0 : false
    42:
    43: export const endsWith = (str?: string, suffix?: string) => (str && suffix) ?
str.includes(suffix, str.length - suffix.length) : false
    44:
```



frontend/src/environments/environment.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S125

Remove this commented out code.

■ Problematic Code:

```
18: * import the following file, but please comment it out in production mode
19: * because it will have performance impact when throw error
20: */
>>> 21: // import 'zone.js/plugins/zone-error'; // Included with Angular CLI.
22:
```





frontend/src/hacking-instructor challenges/codingChallenges.ts (Line 20)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
17: fixture: 'app-navbar',
18: fixtureAfter: true,
19: unskippable: true,
>>> 20: resolved: waitForAngularRouteToBeVisited('score-board') // FIXME The tutorial
does not progress automatically. Workaround ^^^^^^^^^ instruction above should be removed
when fixed.
21: },
22: {
23: text:
```



data/static/codefixes dbSchemaChallenge_1.ts (Line 7)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "dataString".

■ Problematic Code:

```
4: criteria = (criteria.length <= 200) ? criteria : criteria.substring(0, 200)
5: models.sequelize.query("SELECT * FROM Products WHERE ((name LIKE '%"+criteria+"%')
OR description LIKE '%"+criteria+"%') AND deletedAt IS NULL) ORDER BY name")
6: .then(([products]: any) => {
>>> 7: const dataString = JSON.stringify(products)
8: for (let i = 0; i < products.length; i++) {
9: products[i].name = req.__(products[i].name)
10: products[i].description = req.__(products[i].description)
```



data/static/codefixes dbSchemaChallenge_2_correct.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "dataString".

■ Problematic Code:

```
6: `SELECT * FROM Products WHERE ((name LIKE '%:criteria%' OR description LIKE '%:criteria%') AND deletedAt IS NULL) ORDER BY name`,

7: { replacements: { criteria } }

8: ).then(([products]: any) => {

>>> 9: const dataString = JSON.stringify(products)

10: for (let i = 0; i < products.length; i++) {

11: products[i].name = req.__(products[i].name)

12: products[i].description = req.__(products[i].description)
```



data/static/codefixes dbSchemaChallenge_3.ts (Line 13)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "dataString".



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
10: }
11: models.sequelize.query(`SELECT * FROM Products WHERE ((name LIKE '%${criteria}%' OR description LIKE '%${criteria}%') AND deletedAt IS NULL) ORDER BY name`)
12: .then(([products]: any) => {
>>> 13: const dataString = JSON.stringify(products)
14: for (let i = 0; i < products.length; i++) {
15: products[i].name = req.__(products[i].name)
16: products[i].description = req.__(products[i].description)
```



data/static/codefixes unionSqlInjectionChallenge_1.ts (Line 8)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "dataString".

■ Problematic Code:

```
5: criteria.replace(/"|'|;|and|or/i, "")
6: models.sequelize.query(`SELECT * FROM Products WHERE ((name LIKE '%${criteria}%' OR description LIKE '%${criteria}%') AND deletedAt IS NULL) ORDER BY name`)
7: .then(([products]: any) => {
>>> 8: const dataString = JSON.stringify(products)
9: for (let i = 0; i < products.length; i++) {
10: products[i].name = req.__(products[i].name)
11: products[i].description = req.__(products[i].description)
```



data/static/codefixes unionSqlInjectionChallenge_2_corre ct.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "dataString".

■ Problematic Code:

```
6: `SELECT * FROM Products WHERE ((name LIKE '%:criteria%' OR description LIKE '%:criteria%') AND deletedAt IS NULL) ORDER BY name`,

7: { replacements: { criteria } }

8: ).then(([products]: any) => {

>>> 9: const dataString = JSON.stringify(products)

10: for (let i = 0; i < products.length; i++) {

11: products[i].name = req.__(products[i].name)

12: products[i].description = req.__(products[i].description)
```



data/static/codefixes unionSqlInjectionChallenge_3.ts (Line 12)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "dataString".

■ Problematic Code:

```
9: }
10: models.sequelize.query(`SELECT * FROM Products WHERE ((name LIKE '%${criteria}%' OR description LIKE '%${criteria}%') AND deletedAt IS NULL) ORDER BY name`)
11: .then(([products]: any) => {
>>> 12: const dataString = JSON.stringify(products)
13: for (let i = 0; i < products.length; i++) {
14: products[i].name = req.__(products[i].name)
15: products[i].description = req.__(products[i].description)
```





data/static/codefixes noSqlReviewsChallenge_1.ts (Line 3)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "user".

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: export function updateProductReviews () {
     2: return (req: Request, res: Response, next: NextFunction) => {
     3:
           const user = security.authenticatedUsers.from(req)
>>>
      4:
           if (req.body.id['$ne'] !== undefined) {
              res.status(400).send()
```



data/static/codefixes noSqlReviewsChallenge_2.ts (Line 3)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "user".

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: export function updateProductReviews () {
         return (req: Request, res: Response, next: NextFunction) => {
         const user = security.authenticatedUsers.from(req)
>>>
          db.reviewsCollection.update(
     4:
     5:
             { _id: req.body.id },
              { $set: { message: req.body.message } }
```



data/static/codefixes noSqlReviewsChallenge_3_correct.t (Line 3)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "user".

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: export function updateProductReviews () {
     2: return (req: Request, res: Response, next: NextFunction) => {
     3: const user = security.authenticatedUsers.from(req)
>>>
     4:
      5:
           if (typeof req.body.id !== 'string') {
              res.status(400).send()
```



data/static/codefixes forgedReviewChallenge_3.ts (Line 3)

typescript:S1854

Remove this useless assignment to variable "user".

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: export function updateProductReviews () {
2: return (req: Request, res: Response, next: NextFunction) => {
    const user = security.authenticatedUsers.from(req)
      db.reviewsCollection.update(
4:
5:
       { _id: req.body.id },
        { $set: { message: req.body.message } }
```



test/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 261)

typescript:S1134



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
258: })
259: })
260:
>>> 261: xit('GET last login IP will be saved as remote IP when True-Client-IP is not present', () => { // FIXME Started to fail regularly on CI under Linux
262: return frisby.post(REST_URL + '/user/login', {
263: headers: jsonHeader,
264: body: {
```



test/api/productApiSpec.ts
(Line 103)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
100: .expect('json', 'data', { description: '<a href="http://kimminich.de" target="_blank">More...</a>' })
101: })
102:
>>> 103: xit('PUT update existing product does not filter XSS attacks', () => { // FIXME Started to fail regularly on CI under Linux
104: return frisby.put(API_URL + '/Products/1', {
105: header: jsonHeader,
106: body: {
```



test/server/b2bOrderSpec.ts (Line 31)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
28: challenges.rceChallenge = { solved: false, save } as unknown as Challenge
29: })
30:
>>> 31: xit('infinite loop payload does not succeed but solves "rceChallenge"', () => { //
FIXME Started failing on Linux regularly
32: req.body.orderLinesData = '(function dos() { while(true); })()'
33:
34: b2bOrder()(req, res, next)
```



frontend/src/assets/public/css dataErasure.css (Line 104)

css:S4666

Unexpected duplicate selector "img", first used at line 86

■ Problematic Code:

```
101: .home-page {
    102: margin-top: 30px;
    103: }
>>> 104: img {
    105: padding-top: 5px;
    106: padding-left: 50px;
    107: }
```



test/server/insecuritySpec.ts (Line 58)

typescript:S4623

Remove this redundant "undefined".



```
55:
56: describe('discountFromCoupon', () => {
57: it('returns undefined when not passing in a coupon code', () => {
>>> 58: expect(security.discountFromCoupon(undefined)).to.equal(undefined)
59: })
60:
61: it('returns undefined for malformed coupon code', () => {
```



test/server/insecuritySpec.ts (Line 145)

typescript:S4623

Remove this redundant "undefined".

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/two-factor-auth-ent er two-factor-auth-enter.component.sp ec.ts (Line 121)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
118: expect(sessionStorage.getItem('bid')).toBe('42')
119:     })
120:
>>> 121:     xit('should notify about user login after 2FA verification', () => { // FIXME Spy call is not registered at all
     122:     component.verify()
     123:
     124:     expect(userService.isLoggedIn.next).toHaveBeenCalledWith(true)
```



frontend/src/hacking-instructor/helpe rs helpers.ts (Line 63)

typescript:S1871

This branch's code block is the same as the block for the branch on line 61.

■ Problematic Code:

```
60: while (true) {
61:    if (options.ignoreCase && inputElement.value.toLowerCase() !==
value.toLowerCase()) {
62:        break
>>> 63:    } else if (!options.ignoreCase && inputElement.value !== value) {
64:        break
65:    }
66:    await sleep(100)
```





frontend/src/hacking-instructor/helpe rs helpers.ts (Line 46)

typescript:S1871

This branch's code block is the same as the block for the branch on line 44.

■ Problematic Code:

```
43: while (true) {
44: if (options.ignoreCase && inputElement.value.toLowerCase() ===
value.toLowerCase()) {
45: break
>>> 46: } else if (!options.ignoreCase && inputElement.value === value) {
47: break
48: }
49: await sleep(100)
```



frontend/src/hacking-instructor/helpe rs helpers.ts (Line 81)

typescript:S1871

This branch's code block is the same as the block for the branch on line 79.

■ Problematic Code:

```
78: if (inputElement.value !== '') {
79: if (options.ignoreCase && inputElement.value.toLowerCase() !==
value.toLowerCase()) {
80: break
>>> 81: } else if (!options.ignoreCase && inputElement.value !== value) {
82: break
83: }
84: }
```



test/api/internetResourcesSpec.ts (Line 17)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
14: .expect('bodyContains', 'this coupled with Eurogium Edule was sometimes found fatal')

15: })

16:
>>> 17: xit('for 7MS configuration (https://pastebin.com/8SMbWPxc)', () => { // FIXME Test would need to confirm/bypass PasteBin SMART filter to retrieve content

18: return frisby.get('https://pastebin.com/8SMbWPxc')

19: .expect('status', 200)

20: .expect('bodyContains', 'TAYLOR SWIFT')
```



test/api/internetResourcesSpec.ts (Line 34)

typescript:S1134



```
31: .expect('bodyContains', 'Note to self: Option (1) and (3) of the above should
not be combined.')
32:    })
33:
>>> 34:    xit('for Mozilla configuration (https://pastebin.com/t8jqEly7)', () => { // FIXME
Test would need to confirm/bypass PasteBin SMART filter to retrieve content
35:    return frisby.get('https://pastebin.com/t8jqEly7')
36:    .expect('status', 200)
37:    .expect('bodyContains', 'Fixed a bug that, when this plugin was installed
together with both the')
```



test/api/userProfileSpec.ts (Line 59)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
56: .expect('status', 302)
57: })
58:
>>> 59: xit('POST update username is forbidden for unauthenticated user', () => { // FIXME
runs into "socket hang up"
60: const form = frisby.formData()
61: form.append('username', 'Localhorst')
62:
```



lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 114)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 162)

typescript:S4624

Refactor this code to not use nested template literals.

■ Problematic Code:





test/api/profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 141)

typescript:S1134

Take the required action to fix the issue indicated by this comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
138:     })
139:     })
140:
>>> 141:     xit('POST profile image URL forbidden for anonymous user', () => { // FIXME runs into
"socket hang up"

142:     const form = frisby.formData()
143:     form.append('imageUrl', 'cataas.com/cat')
144:
```



test/files/decrypt.py (Line 9)

python:PrintStatementUsage

Replace print statement by built-in function.

■ Problematic Code:

6: d = 8948942500927444436822854592177309391966958606588425744549785445648767483962981839
09349419732628796167979706089172836798754993315741611138540888132754881105882471930775825272784
37906504015680623423550067240042466665654232383502922215493623289472138866445818789127946123407
8077257026266644091036502372545139713

```
7:
8: with open('announcement_encrypted.md', 'r') as fl:
9: print "".join([chr(pow(int(f[:-1]), d, N)) for f in fl.readlines()])
10:
```



test/files/decrypt_bruteforce.py (Line 15)

python:PrintStatementUsage

Replace print statement by built-in function.

■ Problematic Code:

```
12: encrypted_chars[str(c)] = char
13:
14: with open('announcement_encrypted.md', 'r') as fl:
>>> 15: print "".join([encrypted_chars[f[:-1]] for f in fl.readlines()])
16:
```



frontend/src/app/deluxe-user deluxe-user.component.ts (Line 61)

typescript:S6557

Use 'String#startsWith' method instead.

■ Problematic Code:



test/smoke/Dockerfile (Line 1)

docker:S6596

Use a specific version tag for the image.



```
>>> 1: FROM alpine
2:
3: RUN apk add curl
4:
```



test/smoke/Dockerfile (Line 3)

docker:S6587

Remove cache after installing packages or store it in a cache mount.

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: FROM alpine
2:
>>> 3: RUN apk add curl
4:
5: COPY smoke-test.sh smoke-test.sh
6:
```



frontend/src/app/photo-wall mime-type.validator.ts (Line 38)

typescript:S4165

Review this redundant assignment: "isValid" already holds the assigned value along all execution paths.

■ Problematic Code:

```
35: isValid = true
36: break
37: default:
>>> 38: isValid = false
39: break
40: }
41: if (isValid) {
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.spec.ts (Line 264)

typescript:S4623

Remove this redundant "undefined".

■ Problematic Code:

```
261: it('should not add anything to basket on error retrieving basket', fakeAsync(() => {
262: basketService.find.and.returnValue(throwError('Error'))
263: sessionStorage.setItem('bid', '815')
>>> 264: component.addToBasket(undefined)
265: expect(snackBar.open).not.toHaveBeenCalled()
266: }))
267:
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.html (Line 40)

Web:S6819

Use or instead of the button role to ensure accessibility across all devices.



[src]="'assets/public/images/products/'+item.image" alt={{item.name}}

41: class="img-responsive img-thumbnail" role="button">
42: <div class="info-box">
43: <div class="item-name">{{item.name}}</div>

M

frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.html (Line 40)

Web:S6842

Non-interactive elements should not be assigned interactive roles.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/imageCaptcha.ts (Line 39)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.

■ Problematic Code:

```
36:
37: export const verifyImageCaptcha = () => (req: Request, res: Response, next:
NextFunction) => {
38:    const user = security.authenticatedUsers.from(req)
>>> 39:    const UserId = user ? user.data ? user.data.id : undefined : undefined
40:    ImageCaptchaModel.findAll({
41:        limit: 1,
42:        where: {
```



routes/languages.ts (Line 41)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/languages.ts (Line 41)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```



routes/languages.ts (Line 41)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/startup/validatePreconditions.ts (Line 105)

typescript:S6660

'If' statement should not be the only statement in 'else' block

■ Problematic Code:

```
102: if (error) {
    103: reject(error)
    104: } else {
    >>> 105: if (status === 'open') {
        106: logger.warn(`Port ${colors.bold(port.toString())} is in use
    (${colors.red('NOT OK')})`)
        107: resolve(false)
        108: } else {
```



frontend/src/app/two-factor-auth-ent er two-factor-auth-enter.component.ts (Line 61)

typescript:S125

Remove this commented out code.

■ Problematic Code:

```
this.cookieService.put('token', authentication.token, { expires })
sessionStorage.setItem('bid', authentication.bid?.toString())
/* Use userService to notifiy if user has logged in */
/* this.userService.isLoggedIn = true; */
62: this.userService.isLoggedIn.next(true)
63: this.ngZone.run(async () => await this.router.navigate(['/search']))
64: },
```



frontend/src/app/token-sale token-sale.component.html (Line 96)

Web:S6850

Headings must have content and the content must be accessible by a screen reader.





frontend/src/app/user-details user-details.component.html (Line 18)

Web:AvoidCommentedOutCodeCheck

Remove this commented out code.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/order.ts (Line 40)

typescript:S3358

Extract this nested ternary operation into an independent statement.

■ Problematic Code:

```
37:    .then(async (basket: BasketModel | null) => {
38:         if (basket != null) {
39:             const customer = security.authenticatedUsers.from(req)
>>> 40:             const email = customer? customer.data? customer.data.email: '':'
41:             const orderId = security.hash(email).slice(0, 4) + '-' +
utils.randomHexString(16)
42:             const pdfFile = `order_${orderId}.pdf`
43:             const doc = new PDFDocument()
```



frontend/src/app/navbar navbar.component.ts (Line 132)

typescript:S6557

Use 'String#startsWith' method instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
129: if (config?.application?.logo) {
130: let logo: string = config.application.logo
131:
>>> 132: if (logo.substring(0, 4) === 'http') {
133: logo = decodeURIComponent(logo.substring(logo.lastIndexOf('/') + 1))
134: }
135: this.logoSrc = 'assets/public/images/' + logo
```



server.ts (Line 203)

typescript:S6397

Replace this character class by the character itself.



```
200:
201: /* Remove duplicate slashes from URL which allowed bypassing subsequent filters */
202: app.use((req: Request, res: Response, next: NextFunction) => {
>>> 203: req.url = req.url.replace(/[/]+/g, '/')
204: next()
205: })
206:
```



server.ts (Line 551)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 92)

typescript:S6594

Use the "RegExp.exec()" method instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
89:
90: changePassword () {
91: if (
>>> 92: localStorage.getItem('email')?.match(/support@.*/) &&
93: !this.newPasswordControl.value.match(
94: /(?=.*[a-z])(?=.*[A-Z])(?=.*\d)(?=.*[@$!%*?&])[A-Za-z\d@$!%*?&]{12,30}/
95: )
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.ts (Line 199)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/deluxe.ts (Line 51)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
48: const updatedToken = security.authorize(userWithStatus)
49: security.authenticatedUsers.put(updatedToken, userWithStatus)
50: res.status(200).json({ status: 'success', data: { confirmation:
'Congratulations! You are now a deluxe member!', token: updatedToken } })
>>> 51: } catch (error) {
52: res.status(400).json({ status: 'error', error: 'Something went wrong. Please try again!' })
53: }
54: } catch (err: unknown) {
```



test/server/webhookSpec.ts (Line 23)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
20: it('ignores errors where no webhook URL is provided via environment variable',
async () => {
    21:    try {
    22:    await webhook.notify(challenge)
>>> 23:    } catch (error) {
    24:    chai.assert.fail('webhook.notify should not throw an error when no webhook URL
is provided')
    25:    }
    26:    })
```



routes/likeProductReviews.ts (Line 58)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/web3-sandbox web3-sandbox.component.ts (Line 312)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
309: }
310: console.log('session', this.session)
311: this.changeDetectorRef.detectChanges()
>>> 312: } catch (err) {
313: console.log('An error occurred')
314: }
315: }
```



frontend/src/app/password-strength password-strength.component.ts (Line 59)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
56: }
57:
58: get containAtLeastOneDigit (): boolean {
>>> 59: return /^(?=.*?[0-9])/.test(this.password)
60: }
61:
62: get containAtLeastOneSpecialChar (): boolean {
```



frontend/src/main.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S1128

Remove this unused import of 'AppModule'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
6: import { enableProdMode, importProvidersFrom } from '@angular/core'
7: import { platformBrowserDynamic } from '@angular/platform-browser-dynamic'
8:
>>> 9: import { AppModule, HttpLoaderFactory } from './app/app.module'
10: import { environment } from './environments/environment'
11: import { AppComponent } from './app/app.component';
12: import { MatAutocompleteModule } from '@angular/material/autocomplete';
```



frontend/src/main.ts (Line 51)

typescript:S1128

Remove this unused import of 'TranslateHttpLoader'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
48: import { provideAnimations } from '@angular/platform-browser/animations';
49: import { ReactiveFormsModule, FormsModule } from '@angular/forms';
50:
>>> 51: import { TranslateHttpLoader } from '@ngx-translate/http-loader';
52: import { TranslateModule, TranslateLoader } from '@ngx-translate/core';
53: import { Routing } from './app/app.routing';
54: import { BrowserModule, bootstrapApplication } from '@angular/platform-browser';
```



lib/startup/validateDependenciesBas ic.ts (Line 12)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/hacking-instructor/index .ts (Line 201)

typescript:S6571

'unknown' overrides all other types in this union type.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
198: }
199:
200: // eslint-disable-next-line @typescript-eslint/no-invalid-void-type
>>> 201: const continueConditions: Array<Promise<void | unknown>> = [
202: hint.resolved()
203: ]
204:
```



routes/b2bOrder.ts (Line 26)

typescript:S6594

Use the "RegExp.exec()" method instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
23: vm.runInContext('safeEval(orderLinesData)', sandbox, { timeout: 2000 })
24: res.json({ cid: body.cid, orderNo: uniqueOrderNumber(), paymentDue:

dateTwoWeeksFromNow() })
25: } catch (err) {

>>> 26: if (utils.getErrorMessage(err).match(/Script execution timed out.*/) != null) {

27: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.rceOccupyChallenge, () => { return true })

28: res.status(503)

29: next(new Error('Sorry, we are temporarily not available! Please try again

later.'))
```



test/cypress/support/commands.ts (Line 36)

typescript:S6594

Use the "RegExp.exec()" method instead.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/is-docker.ts (Line 27)

typescript:S6606

Prefer using nullish coalescing operator (`??=`) instead of an assignment expression, as it is simpler to read.

■ Problematic Code:

```
24:
25: export default function isDocker () {
26:    // TODO: Use `??=` when targeting Node.js 16.

>>> 27:    if (isDockerCached === undefined) {
28:        isDockerCached = hasDockerEnv() || hasDockerCGroup()
29:    }
30:    return isDockerCached
```



routes/chatbot.ts (Line 111)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```



test/server/blueprintSpec.ts (Line 58)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/codingChallenges.ts (Line 37)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
34:    ) {
35:         matches.push({ path: currPath, content: code })
36:    }
>>> 37:    } catch (e) {
38:         logger.warn(`File ${currPath} could not be read. it might have been moved or deleted. If coding challenges are contained in the file, they will not be available.`)
39:    }
40:  }
```



lib/codingChallenges.ts (Line 59)

typescript:S6594

Use the "RegExp.exec()" method instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
56: }
57:
58: function getCodingChallengeFromFileContent (source: string, challengeKey: string) {
>>> 59:    const snippets = source.match(`[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet
start.*${challengeKey}([^])*vuln-code-snippet end.*${challengeKey}`)
60:    if (snippets == null) {
61:        throw new BrokenBoundary('Broken code snippet boundaries for: ' + challengeKey)
62:    }
```



routes/chatbot.ts (Line 71)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.



```
68: action: 'response',
69: body: bot.greet(`${user.id}`)
70: })
>>> 71: } catch (err) {
72: next(new Error('Blocked illegal activity by ' + req.socket.remoteAddress))
73: }
74: return
```



routes/chatbot.ts (Line 81)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
78: bot.addUser(`${user.id}`, username)
79: try {
80: bot.addUser(`${user.id}`, username)
>>> 81: } catch (err) {
82: next(new Error('Blocked illegal activity by ' + req.socket.remoteAddress))
83: return
84: }
```



routes/chatbot.ts (Line 199)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
196: status: bot.training.state,
197: body: bot.training.state ? bot.greet(`${user.id}`):

`${config.get<string>('application.chatBot.name')} isn't ready at the moment, please wait while

I set things up`

198: })

>>> 199: } catch (err) {
200: next(new Error('Blocked illegal activity by ' + req.socket.remoteAddress))
201: }
202: }
```



routes/search.ts (Line 50)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/insecurity.ts (Line 120)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.



```
117: }
118:
119: function hasValidFormat (coupon: string) {
>>> 120: return
coupon.match(/(JAN|FEB|MAR|APR|MAY|JUN|JUL|AUG|SEP|OCT|NOV|DEC)[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}/)
121: }
122:
123: // vuln-code-snippet start redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge redirectChallenge
```



lib/insecurity.ts (Line 120)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
117: }
118:
119: function hasValidFormat (coupon: string) {
>>> 120: return
coupon.match(/(JAN|FEB|MAR|APR|MAY|JUN|JUL|AUG|SEP|OCT|NOV|DEC)[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}/)
121: }
122:
123: // vuln-code-snippet start redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge redirectChallenge
```



lib/insecurity.ts (Line 120)

typescript:S6594

Use the "RegExp.exec()" method instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
117: }
    118:
    119: function hasValidFormat (coupon: string) {
>>> 120: return
coupon.match(/(JAN|FEB|MAR|APR|MAY|JUN|JUL|AUG|SEP|OCT|NOV|DEC)[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}/)
    121: }
    122:
    123: // vuln-code-snippet start redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge redirectChallenge
```



routes/basket.ts (Line 26)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/payment.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S101

Rename interface "displayCard" to match the regular expression ^[A-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]*\$.



```
6: import { type Request, type Response, type NextFunction } from 'express'
7: import { CardModel } from '../models/card'
8:
>>> 9: interface displayCard {
10: UserId: number
11: id: number
12: fullName: string
```



server.ts (Line 218)

typescript:S1874

The signature '(from: number, length?: number | undefined): string' of 'locale.key.substr' is deprecated.

■ Problematic Code:

```
215: contact: config.get('application.securityTxt.contact'),
216: encryption: config.get('application.securityTxt.encryption'),
217: acknowledgements: config.get('application.securityTxt.acknowledgements'),
>>> 218: 'Preferred-Languages': [...new Set(locales.map((locale: { key: string }) => locale.key.substr(0, 2)))].join(', '),
219: hiring: config.get('application.securityTxt.hiring'),
220: csaf: config.get<string>('server.baseUrl') +
config.get<string>('application.securityTxt.csaf'),
221: expires: securityTxtExpiration.toUTCString()
```



frontend/src/app/search-result search-result.component.ts (Line 134)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:

```
131: }
132:
133: trustProductDescription (tableData: any[]) { // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line
restfulXssChallenge
>>> 134:    for (let i = 0; i < tableData.length; i++) { // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line
restfulXssChallenge
    135:        tableData[i].description =
this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(tableData[i].description) // vuln-code-snippet vuln-line
restfulXssChallenge
    136:        } // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line restfulXssChallenge
137:        } // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line restfulXssChallenge</pre>
```



data/static/codefixes dbSchemaChallenge_1.ts (Line 8)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:





data/static/codefixes dbSchemaChallenge_2_correct.ts (Line 10)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:

```
7: { replacements: { criteria } }
8: ).then(([products]: any) => {
9: const dataString = JSON.stringify(products)
>>> 10: for (let i = 0; i < products.length; i++) {
11: products[i].name = req.__(products[i].name)
12: products[i].description = req.__(products[i].description)
13: }
```



data/static/codefixes dbSchemaChallenge_3.ts (Line 14)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



data/static/codefixes unionSqlInjectionChallenge_1.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:

```
6: models.sequelize.query(`SELECT * FROM Products WHERE ((name LIKE '%${criteria}%' OR description LIKE '%${criteria}%') AND deletedAt IS NULL) ORDER BY name`)

7: .then(([products]: any) => {

8: .const dataString = JSON.stringify(products)

>>> 9: .for (let i = 0; i < products.length; i++) {

10: .products[i].name = req.__(products[i].name)

11: .products[i].description = req.__(products[i].description)

12: .}
```



data/static/codefixes unionSqlInjectionChallenge_2_corre ct.ts (Line 10)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.





data/static/codefixes unionSqlInjectionChallenge_3.ts (Line 13)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/vulnCodeFixes.ts (Line 11)

typescript:S101

Rename interface "codeFix" to match the regular expression ^[A-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]*\$.

■ Problematic Code:

```
8:
9: const FixesDir = 'data/static/codefixes'
10:
>>> 11: interface codeFix {
12: fixes: string[]
13: correct: number
14: }
```



frontend/src/app/Services code-fixes.service.ts (Line 7)

typescript:S101

Rename interface "result" to match the regular expression ^[A-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]*\$.

■ Problematic Code:

```
4: import { catchError, map } from 'rxjs/operators'
5: import { type Observable } from 'rxjs'
6:
>>> 7: export interface result {
8:  verdict: boolean
9: }
10:
```



frontend/src/app/Services vuln-lines.service.ts (Line 6)

typescript:S101

Rename interface "result" to match the regular expression ^[A-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]*\$.

```
3: import { HttpClient } from '@angular/common/http'
4: import { catchError, map } from 'rxjs/operators'
5:
>>> 6: export interface result {
7:  verdict: boolean
8:  hint: string
9: }
```





routes/vulnCodeSnippet.ts (Line 26)

typescript:S1301

Replace this "switch" statement by "if" statements to increase readability.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/verify.ts (Line 133)

typescript:S6594

Use the "RegExp.exec()" method instead.

■ Problematic Code:

```
130: }
131:
132: function hasEmail (token: { data: { email: string } }, email: string | RegExp) {
>>> 133:    return token?.data?.email?.match(email)
    134: }
135:
136: export const databaseRelatedChallenges = () => (req: Request, res: Response, next:
NextFunction) => {
```



lib/startup/validatePreconditions.ts (Line 118)

typescript:S1874

The signature '(from: number, length?: number | undefined): string' of 'pathRelativeToProjectRoot.substr' is deprecated.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/data-export data-export.component.ts (Line 69)

typescript:S1874

'(...text: string[]): void' is deprecated.

```
66: this.error = null
67: this.confirmation = data.confirmation
68: this.userData = data.userData
>>> 69: window.open('', '_blank', 'width=500')?.document.write(this.userData)
70: this.lastSuccessfulTry = new Date()
71: localStorage.setItem('lstdtxprt', JSON.stringify(this.lastSuccessfulTry))
72: this.ngOnInit()
```





routes/basketItems.ts (Line 26)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/showProductReviews.ts (Line 40)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:

```
37: const t1 = new Date().getTime()
38: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.noSqlCommandChallenge, () => { return (t1 - t0)}
> 2000 })
39: const user = security.authenticatedUsers.from(req)
>>> 40: for (let i = 0; i < reviews.length; i++) {
41: if (user === undefined || reviews[i].likedBy.includes(user.data.email)) {
42: reviews[i].liked = true
43: }
```



frontend/src/app/oauth oauth.component.ts (Line 69)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:

```
66: const hash = this.route.snapshot.data.params.substr(1)
67: const splitted = hash.split('&')
68: const params: any = {}
>>> 69: for (let i = 0; i < splitted.length; i++) {
70: const param: string = splitted[i].split('=')
71: const key: string = param[0]
72: params[key] = param[1]</pre>
```



routes/resetPassword.ts (Line 66)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.





routes/resetPassword.ts (Line 77)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:

```
74: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.geoStalkingVisualChallenge, () => {
75: const securityAnswer = ((() => {
76: const memories = config.get<MemoryConfig[]>('memories')
>>> 77: for (let i = 0; i < memories.length; i++) {
78: if (memories[i].geoStalkingVisualSecurityAnswer) {
79: return memories[i].geoStalkingVisualSecurityAnswer
80: }
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
15: return frisby.get(API_URL)
16: .expect('status', 200)
17: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)
>>> 18: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_version_info{version="[0-9]+.[0-9]+.[0-9]+(-SNAPSHO T)?",major="[0-9]+",minor="[0-9]+",patch="[0-9]+",app=".*"} 1$/gm)
19: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
20: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
15: return frisby.get(API_URL)
16: .expect('status', 200)
17: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)
>>> 18: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_version_info{version="[0-9]+.[0-9]+.[0-9]+(-SNAPSHO T)?",major="[0-9]+",minor="[0-9]+",patch="[0-9]+",app=".*"} 1$/gm)
19: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
20: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S6353



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
15: return frisby.get(API_URL)
16: .expect('status', 200)
17: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)
>>> 18: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_version_info{version="[0-9]+.[0-9]+.[0-9]+(-SNAPSHO T)?",major="[0-9]+",minor="[0-9]+",patch="[0-9]+",app=".*"} 1$/gm)
19: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
20: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
15: return frisby.get(API_URL)
16: .expect('status', 200)
17: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)
>>> 18: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_version_info{version="[0-9]+.[0-9]+.[0-9]+(-SNAPSHO T)?",major="[0-9]+",minor="[0-9]+",patch="[0-9]+",app=".*"} 1$/gm)
19: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
20: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
15: return frisby.get(API_URL)
16: .expect('status', 200)
17: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)
>>> 18: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_version_info{version="[0-9]+.[0-9]+.[0-9]+(-SNAPSHO)]
T)?",major="[0-9]+",minor="[0-9]+",patch="[0-9]+",app=".*"} 1$/gm)
19: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
20: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S6353



■ Problematic Code:

```
15: return frisby.get(API_URL)

16: .expect('status', 200)

17: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)

>>> 18: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_version_info{version="[0-9]+.[0-9]+.[0-9]+(-SNAPSHO T)?",major="[0-9]+",minor="[0-9]+",patch="[0-9]+",app=".*"} 1$/gm)

19: .expect('bodyContains',

/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)

20: .expect('bodyContains',

/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)

21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 20)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
17: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)

18: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_version_info{version="[0-9]+.[0-9]+.[0-9]+(-SNAPSHO
T)?",major="[0-9]+",minor="[0-9]+",patch="[0-9]+",app=".*"} 1$/gm)

19: .expect('bodyContains',

/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)

>>> 20: .expect('bodyContains',

/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)

21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)

22: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_orders_placed_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)

23: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="standard",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
```



test/server challengeTutorialSequenceSpec.ts (Line 34)

typescript:S6653

Use 'Object.hasOwn()' instead of 'Object.prototype.hasOwnProperty.call()'.

```
31: for (const { tutorial } of challenges) {
32:    if (tutorial) {
33:        const order: string = tutorial.order

>>> 34:        if (!Object.prototype.hasOwnProperty.call(tutorialOrderCounts, order)) {
35:            tutorialOrderCounts[order] = 0
36:        }
37:        tutorialOrderCounts[order]++
```





test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 61)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
58: return frisby.get(API_URL)
59: .expect('status', 200)
60: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)
>>> 61: .expect('bodyContains', /^file_upload_errors{file_type=".*",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
62: })
63: })
64: })
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 45)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
42: return frisby.get(API_URL)
43: .expect('status', 200)
44: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)
>>> 45: .expect('bodyContains', /^file_uploads_count{file_type=".*",app=".*"}

[0-9]*$/gm)
46: })
47: })
48:
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S6353



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
27:
               .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="review",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
             .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="feedback",app=".*"}
    28:
[0-9]*$/gm)
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="complaint",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
>>> 30:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^http_requests_count{status_code="[0-9]XX",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
     31:
          })
     32:
          xit('GET file upload metrics via public API', () => { // FIXME Flaky on CI/CD on at
    33:
least Windows
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 27)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
.expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="deluxe",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/qm)
             .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
    25:
    26:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_wallet_balance_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
>>> 27:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="review",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
    28:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="feedback",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="complaint",app=".*"}
    29:
[0-9]*$/gm)
    30:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^http_requests_count{status_code="[0-9]XX",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 28)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
.expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_wallet_balance_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
    26:
    27:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="review",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
>>> 28:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="feedback",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
    29:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="complaint",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
    30:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^http_requests_count{status_code="[0-9]XX",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
    31: })
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 29)

typescript:S6353



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
26: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_wallet_balance_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
27: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="review",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
28: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="feedback",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
>>> 29: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="complaint",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
30: .expect('bodyContains', /^http_requests_count{status_code="[0-9]XX",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
31: })
32:
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 22)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
19:    .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
20:    .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
21:    .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
>>> 22:    .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_orders_placed_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
23:    .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="standard",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
24:    .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="deluxe",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
25:    .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 23)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
20: .expect('bodyContains',

/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
22: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_orders_placed_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
>>> 23: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="standard",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
24: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="deluxe",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
25: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
26: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_wallet_balance_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 24)

typescript:S6353



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
22: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_orders_placed_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
23: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="standard",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
>>> 24: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="deluxe",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
25: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
26: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_wallet_balance_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
27: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="review",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 25)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
.expect('bodyContains', /^.*_orders_placed_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
    23:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="standard",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
             .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="deluxe",app=".*"}
    24:
[0-9]*$/gm)
>>> 25:
            .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
             .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_wallet_balance_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
    26:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="review",app=".*"}
    2.7:
[0-9]*$/gm)
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="feedback",app=".*"}
    28:
[0-9]*$/gm)
```



test/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 26)

typescript:S6353

Use concise character class syntax '\d' instead of '[0-9]'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
23:
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="standard",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
             .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered{type="deluxe",app=".*"}
    24:
[0-9]*$/gm)
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_users_registered_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
    25:
>>> 26:
             .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_wallet_balance_total{app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="review",app=".*"}
    27:
[0-9]*$/gm)
              . \verb|expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions\{type="feedback", app=".*"\}| \\
    28:
[0-9]*$/gm)
              .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_user_social_interactions{type="complaint",app=".*"}
[0-9]*$/gm)
```



routes/search.ts (Line 31)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.



■ Problematic Code:



server.ts (Line 516)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/startup/validateConfig.ts (Line 62)

typescript:S1874

The signature '(from: number, length?: number | undefined): string' of 'message.substr' is deprecated.

■ Problematic Code:

```
59: if (schemaErrors.length !== 0) {
60: logger.warn(`Config schema validation failed with ${schemaErrors.length} errors
(${colors.red('NOT OK')})`)
61: schemaErrors.forEach(({ path, message }: { path: string, message: string }) => {
>>> 62: logger.warn(`${path}:${colors.red(message.substr(message.indexOf(path) +
path.length))}`)
63: })
64: success = false
65: }
```



routes/search.ts (Line 64)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.





server.ts (Line 537)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:



server.ts (Line 565)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.

■ Problematic Code:

```
562:  // translate product names and descriptions on-the-fly
563:  if (name === 'Product') {
564:    resource.list.fetch.after((req: Request, res: Response, context: { instance: any[], continue: any }) => {
>>> 565:    for (let i = 0; i < context.instance.length; i++) {
566:        context.instance[i].name = req.__(context.instance[i].name)
567:        context.instance[i].description = req.__(context.instance[i].description)
568:  }
```



routes/currentUser.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:



frontend/src/app/photo-wall mime-type.validator.ts (Line 23)

typescript:S4138

Expected a `for-of` loop instead of a `for` loop with this simple iteration.





frontend/src/app/photo-wall photo-wall.component.html (Line 14)

Web:S6851

Remove redundant word "image" from the "alt" attribute of your "img" tag.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/languages.ts (Line 63)

typescript:S6653

Use 'Object.hasOwn()' instead of 'Object.prototype.hasOwnProperty.call()'.

■ Problematic Code:



test/server challengeCountryMappingSpec.ts (Line 41)

typescript:S6653

Use 'Object.hasOwn()' instead of 'Object.prototype.hasOwnProperty.call()'.

■ Problematic Code:

```
38: for (const key of Object.keys(countryMapping)) {
39:    const { code } = countryMapping[key]
40:
>>> 41:    if (!Object.prototype.hasOwnProperty.call(countryCodeCounts, code)) {
42:        countryCodeCounts[code] = 0
43:    }
44:    countryCodeCounts[code]++
```



routes/countryMapping.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.





routes/2fa.ts (Line 173)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
170: security.authenticatedUsers.updateFrom(req, utils.queryResultToJson(userModel))
171:
172: res.status(200).send()
>>> 173: } catch (error) {
174: res.status(401).send()
175: }
176: }
```



routes/2fa.ts (Line 89)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
86: setup: true

87: })

88: }

>>> 89: } catch (error) {

90: res.status(401).send()

91: }

92: }
```



routes/2fa.ts (Line 140)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
137: security.authenticatedUsers.updateFrom(req, utils.queryResultToJson(userModel))
138:
139: res.status(200).send()
>>> 140: } catch (error) {
141: res.status(401).send()
142: }
143: }
```



lib/utils.ts (Line 213)

typescript:S1874

The signature '(from: number, length?: number | undefined): string' of 'ipv6.substr' is deprecated.

■ Problematic Code:

```
210:
211: export const toSimpleIpAddress = (ipv6: string) => {
212:    if (startsWith(ipv6, '::fffff:')) {
>>> 213:        return ipv6.substr(7)
214:    } else if (ipv6 === '::1') {
215:        return '127.0.0.1'
216:    } else {
```



routes/2fa.ts (Line 54)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```

```
51: security.authenticatedUsers.put(token, plainUser)
52:
53: res.json({ authentication: { token, bid: basket.id, umail: user.email } })
>>> 54: } catch (error) {
55: res.status(401).send()
56: }
57: }
```



frontend/src/app/Services form-submit.service.ts (Line 22)

typescript:S1874

'keyCode' is deprecated.

■ Problematic Code:

```
19: form.addEventListener('keyup', function (event) {
20:     event.preventDefault()
21:     // eslint-disable-next-line import/no-deprecated
>>> 22:     if (event.keyCode === 13 && !submitButton.disabled) {
23:         onSubmit()
24:     }
25:    })
```



routes/userProfile.ts (Line 63)

typescript:S2486

Handle this exception or don't catch it at all.

■ Problematic Code:

```
60: throw new Error('Username is null')
61: }
62: username = eval(code) // eslint-disable-line no-eval
>>> 63: } catch (err) {
64: username = '\\' + username
65: }
66: } else {
```



frontend/src/app/app.routing.ts (Line 236)

typescript:S1874

'(from: number, length?: number): string' is deprecated.

■ Problematic Code:

```
233: // vuln-code-snippet start tokenSaleChallenge
234: {
235: matcher: oauthMatcher,
>>> 236: data: { params: (window.location.href).substr(window.location.href.indexOf('#')) },
237: component: OAuthComponent
238: },
239: { // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line tokenSaleChallenge
```



frontend/src/main.ts (Line 7)

typescript:S1128

Remove this unused import of 'platformBrowserDynamic'.



■ Problematic Code:

```
4: */
5:
6: import { enableProdMode, importProvidersFrom } from '@angular/core'
>>> 7: import { platformBrowserDynamic } from '@angular/platform-browser-dynamic'
8:
9: import { AppModule, HttpLoaderFactory } from './app/app.module'
10: import { environment } from './environments/environment'
```



lib/utils.ts (Line 65)

typescript:S1874

The signature '(from: number, length?: number | undefined): string' of 'str.substr' is deprecated.

■ Problematic Code:

```
62:
63: export const trunc = function (str: string, length: number) {
64:    str = str.replace(/(\r\n|\r)/gm, '')
>>> 65:    return (str.length > length) ? str.substr(0, length - 1) + '...' : str
66: }
67:
68: export const version = (module?: string) => {
```



routes/languages.ts (Line 10)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
7: import fs from 'node:fs'
8: import { type Request, type Response, type NextFunction } from 'express'
9:
>>> 10: export function getLanguageList () { // TODO Refactor and extend to also load backend translations from /i18n/*json and calculate joint percentage/gauge
11: return (req: Request, res: Response, next: NextFunction) => {
12: const languages: Array<{ key: string, lang: any, icons: string[], shortKey: string, percentage: unknown, gauge: string }> = []
13: let count = 0
```



routes/fileUpload.ts (Line 119)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.





frontend/src/app/password-strength-info password-strength-info.component.s pec.ts (Line 24)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
21: expect(component).toBeTruthy()
22: })
23:
>>> 24: // todo: unit test each conditional | passwordLength message
25: })
26:
```



frontend/src/app/app.module.ts (Line 16)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
13: return new TranslateHttpLoader(http, './assets/i18n/', '.json')
14: }
15:
>>> 16: @NgModule(/* TODO(standalone-migration): clean up removed NgModule class manually.
17: {
18: declarations: [AppComponent],
19: imports: [
```



data/datacreator.ts (Line 76)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:



data/datacreator.ts (Line 93)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

```
90: name,
91: category,
92: tags: (tags != null) ? tags.join(',') : undefined,
>>> 93: // todo(@J12934) currently missing the 'not available' text. Needs changes to
the model and utils functions
94: description: isChallengeEnabled ? description : (description + ' <em>(This
challenge is <strong>potentially harmful</strong> on ' + disabledBecause + '!)</em>'),
95: difficulty,
96: solved: false,
```





lib/config.types.ts (Line 2)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
1: // manually typed definitions for the config file
>>> 2: // todo(@jannik.hollenbach) migrate the config schema to something which can
automatically generate the types
3:
4: export interface ServerConfig {
5: port: number
```



test/cypress/e2e/scoreBoard.spec.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
27: })
28: })
29:
>>> 30: xdescribe('/#/score-board-legacy', () => { // TODO Replace with test based on new Score Board
31: describe('repeat notification', () => {
32: beforeEach(() => {
33: cy.visit('/#/score-board-legacy')
```



lib/startup/validatePreconditions.ts (Line 94)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
91: domainDependencies[domain].forEach((dependency: string) => {
92: logger.warn(`${colors.italic(dependency)} will not work as intended without
access to ${colors.bold(domain)}`)
93: })
>>> 94: return true // TODO Consider switching to "false" with breaking release v16.0.0
or later
95: })
96: }
97:
```



lib/is-docker.ts (Line 26)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
23: }
24:
25: export default function isDocker () {
>>> 26:    // TODO: Use `??=` when targeting Node.js 16.
27:    if (isDockerCached === undefined) {
28:        isDockerCached = hasDockerEnv() || hasDockerCGroup()
29:    }
```



lib/codingChallenges.ts (Line 63)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.



■ Problematic Code:

```
60: if (snippets == null) {
61:    throw new BrokenBoundary('Broken code snippet boundaries for: ' + challengeKey)
62: }
>>> 63: let snippet = snippets[0] // TODO Currently only a single code snippet is supported
64: snippet = snippet.replace(/\s?[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet start.*[\r\n]{0,2}/g, '')
65: snippet = snippet.replace(/\s?[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet end.*/g, '')
66: snippet = snippet.replace(/.*[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet hide-line[\r\n]{0,2}/g, '')
```



test/cypress/e2e/restApi.spec.ts (Line 105)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
102: console.log('Success')
103:     }
104:     })
>>> 105:     cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: 'HTTP-Header XSS' }) // TODO Add
missing check for alert presence
106:     }
107:     })
108:     })
```



test/cypress/e2e/basket.spec.ts (Line 51)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
48:
49: cy.visit('/#/basket')
50:
>>> 51: // TODO Verify functionally that it's not the basket of the admin
52: cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: 'View Basket' })
53: })
54: })
```



test/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 185)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
182: })
183: })
184:

>>> 185: xit('GET quantity of all items for accounting users from IP 123.456.789', () => { //
TODO Check if possible to set IP in frisby tests

186: return frisby.post(`${REST_URL}/user/login`, {

187: headers: jsonHeader,

188: body: {
```



test/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 264)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.



```
■ Problematic Code:
```



data/datacreator.ts (Line 391)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:



routes/fileUpload.ts (Line 88)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
85: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.xxeFileDisclosureChallenge, () => { return (utils.matchesEtcPasswdFile(xmlString) || utils.matchesSystemIniFile(xmlString)) })

86: res.status(410)

87: next(new Error('B2B customer complaints via file upload have been deprecated for security reasons: ' + utils.trunc(xmlString, 400) + ' (' + file.originalname + ')'))

>>> 88: } catch (err: any) { // TODO: Remove any if (utils.contains(err.message, 'Script execution timed out')) {

90: if (challengeUtils.notSolved(challenges.xxeDosChallenge)) {

challengeUtils.solve(challenges.xxeDosChallenge)
```



lib/utils.ts (Line 45)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

```
42:
    43: export const endsWith = (str?: string, suffix?: string) => (str && suffix) ?
str.includes(suffix, str.length - suffix.length) : false
    44:
>>> 45: export const contains = (str: string, element: string) => str ? str.includes(element) :
false // TODO Inline all usages as this function is not adding any functionality to
String.includes
    46:
    47: export const containsEscaped = function (str: string, element: string) {
    48: return contains(str, element.replace(/"/g, '\\"'))
```





```
data/static/codefixes
adminSectionChallenge_1_correct.t
s
(Line 2)
```

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:



lib/antiCheat.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
16: import median from 'median'
17: import { type ChallengeKey } from 'models/challenge'
18:
>>> 19: const coupledChallenges = { // TODO prevent also near-identical challenges (e.g. all null byte file access or dom xss + bonus payload etc.) from counting as cheating
20: loginAdminChallenge: ['weakPasswordChallenge'],
21: nullByteChallenge: ['easterEggLevelOneChallenge', 'forgottenDevBackupChallenge',
'forgottenBackupChallenge', 'misplacedSignatureFileChallenge'],
22: deprecatedInterfaceChallenge: ['uploadTypeChallenge', 'xxeFileDisclosureChallenge',
'xxeDosChallenge', 'yamlBombChallenge'],
```



frontend/src/hacking-instructor challenges/bonusPayload.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
'Assuming you did the **DOM XSS** tutorial already, this one just uses a
    18:
funnier payload on the _Search_ field.',
          fixture: '#product-search-fixture',
            unskippable: true,
>>> 21:
           resolved: waitInMs(10000) // TODO Add check if "DOM XSS" is solved and if not
recommend doing that first
   22:
         },
    23:
            text: 'Enter or paste this payload into the _Search_ field: <code>&lt;iframe
width="100%" height="166" scrolling="no"
frameborder="no" allow="autoplay" src="https://w.soundcloud.com/player
/?url=https%3A//api.soundcloud.com/tracks/771984076&color=%23ff5500&auto_play=tr
ue& hide_ related=false& show_ comments=true& show_ user=true& sh
ow_reposts=false&show_teaser=true"></iframe&gt;</code>.',
```



frontend/src/hacking-instructor challenges/passwordStrength.ts (Line 43)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.



■ Problematic Code:

```
40: text: "Enter the admin's email address into the **email field**.",
41: fixture: '#email',
42: unskippable: true,
>>> 43: resolved: waitForInputToHaveValue('#email', 'admin@juice-sh.op') // TODO Use
domain from config instead
44: },
45: {
46: text: 'Now for the password. Lucky for us, the admin chose a really, really,
**really** stupid one. Just try any that comes to your mind!',
```



frontend/src/hacking-instructor challenges/loginBender.ts (Line 22)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

■ Problematic Code:

```
19: "To start this challenge, you'll have to log out first.",
20: fixture: '#navbarAccount',
21: unskippable: true,
>>> 22: resolved: waitForLogOut() // TODO Add check if "Login Admin" is solved and if not recommend doing that first
23: },
24: {
25: text:
```



frontend/src/hacking-instructor challenges/loginJim.ts (Line 22)

typescript:S1135

Complete the task associated to this "TODO" comment.

```
19: "To start this challenge, you'll have to log out first.",
20: fixture: '#navbarAccount',
21: unskippable: true,
>>> 22: resolved: waitForLogOut() // TODO Add check if "Login Admin" is solved and if not recommend doing that first
23: },
24: {
25: text:
```



Security Hotspots

Total: 263 hotspots (High: 179, Medium: 26, Low: 58)

Authentication (170 hotspots)

Risk	File Path	Rule & Message
Н	juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 302)	typescript:S6418 "Authorization" detected here, make sure this is not a hard-coded secret. Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
299: })
300:
301: it('GET who-am-i request returns nothing on expired auth token', () => {
>>> 302: return frisby.get(`${REST_URL}/user/whoami`, { headers: { Authorization: 'eyJhbGci
OiJSUzIlNiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9.eyJzdGF0dXMiOiJzdWNjZXNzIiwiZGF0YSI6eyJpZCI6MSwidXNlcm5hbWUiOiIiLC
JlbWFpbCI6ImFkbWluQGplaWNlLXNoLm9wIiwicGFzc3dvcmQiOiIwMTkyMDIzYTdiYmQ3MzIlMDUxNmYwNjlkZjE4YjUwM
CIsInJvbGUiOiJhZGlpbiIsImxhc3RMb2dpbklwIjoiMC4wLjauMCIsInByb2ZpbGVJbWFnZSI6ImRlZmF1bHQuc3ZnIiwi
dG90cFNlY3JldCI6IiIsImlzQWN0aXzlIjpOcnVlLCJjcmVhdGVkQXQiOiIyMDE5LTA4LTE5IDE1OjU2OjE1LjYyOSArMDA
6MDAiLCJlcGRhdGVkQXQiOiIyMDE5LTA4LTE5IDE1OjU2OjE1LjYyOSArMDA6MDAiLCJkZWxldGVkQXQiOm51bGx9LCJpYX
QiOjE1NjYyMzAyMjQsImV4cCI6MTU2NjIOODIyNH0.FL0kkcInY5sDMGKeLHfEOYDTQd3BjR6_mK7Tcm_RH6iCLotTSRROR
xHpLkbtIQKqBFIt14J4BpLapkzG7ppRWcEley5nego-4iFOmXQvCBz5ISS3HdtM0saJnOe0agyVUen3huFp4F2UCth_y2Sc
jMn_4AgW66cz8NSFPRVpC8g' } })
```

303: .expect('status', 200)
304: .expect('header', 'content-type', /application\/json/)
305: .expect('json', {



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 263)

typescript:S6418

"authorization" detected here, make sure this is not a hard-coded secret.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
260: Header: { "alg": "none", "typ": "JWT" }
261: Payload: { "data": { "email": "jwtn3d@juice-sh.op" }, "iat": 1508639612, "exp":
999999999 }
262: */
>>> 263: req.headers = { authorization: 'Bearer eyJhbGciOiJub25lIiwidHlwIjoiSldUIn0.eyJkY
XRhIjp7ImVtYWlsIjoiand0bjNkQGplaWNlLXNoLm9wIn0sImlhdCI6MTUwODYzOTYxMiwiZXhwIjo5OTk5OTk5OTk5fQ.'
}
264:
265: verify.jwtChallenges()(req, res, next)
266:
```



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 275)

typescript:S6418

"authorization" detected here, make sure this is not a hard-coded secret.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
272: Header: { "alg": "none", "typ": "JWT" }
273: Payload: { "data": { "email": "jwtn3d@" }, "iat": 1508639612, "exp": 999999999 }
274: */
>>> 275: req.headers = { authorization: 'Bearer eyJhbGciOiJub25lIiwidHlwIjoiSldUIn0.eyJkY
XRhIjp7ImVtYwlsIjoiand0bjNkQCJ9LCJpYXQiOjE1MDg2Mzk2MTIsImV4cCI6OTk5OTk5OTk5OX0.' }
276:
277: verify.jwtChallenges()(req, res, next)
278:
```



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 297)

typescript:S6418

"authorization" detected here, make sure this is not a hard-coded secret.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
294: Header: { "alg": "HS256", "typ": "JWT" }
295: Payload: { "data": { "email": "rsa_lord@juice-sh.op" }, "iat": 1508639612,

"exp": 9999999999 }
296: */
>>> 297: req.headers = { authorization: 'Bearer eyJ0eXAiOiJKVlQiLCJhbGciOiJIUzIlNiJ9.ey
JkYXRhIjp7ImVtYWlsIjoicnNhX2xvcmRAanVpY2Utc2gub3AifSwiaWF0IjoxNTgyMjIxNTc1fQ.ycFwtqh4ht4Pq9K5rh
iPPY256F9YCTIecd4FHFuSEAg' }
298:
299: verify.jwtChallenges()(req, res, next)
300:
```



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 309)

typescript:S6418

"authorization" detected here, make sure this is not a hard-coded secret.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
306: Header: { "alg": "HS256", "typ": "JWT" }
307: Payload: { "data": { "email": "rsa_lord@" }, "iat": 1508639612, "exp":
999999999 }
308: */
>>> 309: req.headers = { authorization: 'Bearer eyJ0eXAiOiJKV1QiLCJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiJ9.ey
JkYXRhIjp7ImVtYWlsIjoicnNhX2xvcmRAIn0sImlhdCI6MTU4MjIyMTY3NX0.50f6VAIQk2Uzpf3sgH-1JVrrTuwudonm2
DKn2ec7Tg8' }
310:
311: verify.jwtChallenges()(req, res, next)
312:
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/Services two-factor-auth-service.spec.ts (Line 65)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
62: tick()
63:
64: expect(req.request.method).toBe('POST')
>>> 65: expect(req.request.body).toEqual({ password: 's3cr3t!', initialToken:
'initialToken', setupToken: 'setupToken' })
66: expect(res).toBe(undefined)
67: httpMock.verify()
68: })
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/Services two-factor-auth-service.spec.ts (Line 81)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
78: tick()
79:
80: expect(req.request.method).toBe('POST')
>>> 81: expect(req.request.body).toEqual({ password: 's3cr3t!' })
82: expect(res).toBe(undefined)
83: httpMock.verify()
84: })
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/oauth oauth.component.spec.ts (Line 84)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/oauth oauth.component.spec.ts (Line 84)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:





juiceshopfrontend/src/app/oauth oauth.component.spec.ts (Line 91)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
88: userService.oauthLogin.and.returnValue(of({ email: 'test@test.com' }))
89: userService.save.and.returnValue(throwError({ error: 'Account already exists' }))
90: component.ngOnInit()
>>> 91: expect(userService.login).toHaveBeenCalledWith({ email: 'test@test.com', password:
'bW9jLnRzZXRAdHNldA==', oauth: true })
92: }))
93:
94: it('removes authentication token and basket id on failed subsequent regular login
attempt', fakeAsync(() => {
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/register register.component.spec.ts (Line 115)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
112: it('password should not be more than 20 characters', () => {
113:    let password: string = ''
114:    for (let i = 0; i < 41; i++) {
>>> 115:       password += 'a'
116:    }
117:    component.passwordControl.setValue(password)
118:    expect(component.passwordControl.valid).toBeFalsy()
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/register register.component.spec.ts (Line 133)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/register register.component.spec.ts (Line 134)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
131:

132: it('password and repeat password should be the same', () => {
133: const password: string = 'aaaaaa'
>>> 134: const passwordRepeat: string = 'aaaaaa'
135: component.passwordControl.setValue(password)
136: component.repeatPasswordControl.setValue('bbbbb')
137: expect(component.repeatPasswordControl.valid).toBeFalsy()
```





juiceshopfrontend/src/app/register register.component.spec.ts (Line 151)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
148: component.repeatPasswordControl.setValue('password')
149: component.securityQuestionControl.setValue(1)
150: component.securityAnswerControl.setValue('Answer')
>>> 151: const user = { email: 'x@x.xx', password: 'password', passwordRepeat: 'password', securityQuestion: { id: 1, question: 'Wat is?' }, securityAnswer: 'Answer' }

152: const securityAnswerObject = { UserId: 1, answer: 'Answer', SecurityQuestionId: 1 }
153: component.save()
154: tick()
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/register register.component.spec.ts (Line 151)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
148: component.repeatPasswordControl.setValue('password')
149: component.securityQuestionControl.setValue(1)
150: component.securityAnswerControl.setValue('Answer')
>>> 151: const user = { email: 'x@x.xx', password: 'password', passwordRepeat: 'password', securityQuestion: { id: 1, question: 'Wat is?' }, securityAnswer: 'Answer' }

152: const securityAnswerObject = { UserId: 1, answer: 'Answer', SecurityQuestionId: 1 }
153: component.save()
154: tick()
```



juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 174)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
171: it('GET should indicate 2fa is setup for 2fa enabled users', async () => {
172:    const { token } = await login({
173:        email: `wurstbrot@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 174:        password: 'EinBelegtesBrotMitSchinkenSCHINKEN!',
175:        totpSecret: 'IFTXE3SPOEYVURT2MRYGI52TKJ4HC3KH'
176:    })
177:
```



juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 200)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
197: it('GET should indicate 2fa is not setup for users with 2fa disabled', async () => {
198:    const { token } = await login({
199:        email: `J12934@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 200:        password: 'OY8rMnww$*9VFYE§59-!FglL6t&6lB'
201:    })
202:
203:    // @ts-expect-error FIXME promise return handling broken
```





juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 236)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
233: describe('/rest/2fa/setup', () => {
234: it('POST should be able to setup 2fa for accounts without 2fa enabled', async () => {
235: const email = 'foooool@bar.com'
>>> 236: const password = '123456'
237:
238: const secret = 'ASDVAJSDUASZGDIADBJS'
239:
```



juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 282)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
279:
280: it('POST should fail if the password doesnt match', async () => {
281: const email = 'fooooo2@bar.com'
>>> 282: const password = '123456'
283:
284: const secret = 'ASDVAJSDUASZGDIADBJS'
285:
```



juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 311)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
308:
309: it('POST should fail if the initial token is incorrect', async () => {
310: const email = 'fooooo3@bar.com'
>>> 311: const password = '123456'
312:
313: const secret = 'ASDVAJSDUASZGDIADBJS'
314:
```



juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 340)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
337:
338: it('POST should fail if the token is of the wrong type', async () => {
339: const email = 'fooooo4@bar.com'
>>> 340: const password = '123456'
341:
342: const secret = 'ASDVAJSDUASZGDIADBJS'
343:
```



juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 369)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
366:
367: it('POST should fail if the account has already set up 2fa', async () => {
368:     const email = `wurstbrot@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`
>>> 369:     const password = 'EinBelegtesBrotMitSchinkenSCHINKEN!'
370:     const totpSecret = 'IFTXE3SPOEYVURT2MRYGI52TKJ4HC3KH'
371:
372:     const { token } = await login({ email, password, totpSecret })
```



juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 398)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
395: describe('/rest/2fa/disable', () => {
396:  it('POST should be able to disable 2fa for account with 2fa enabled', async () => {
397:    const email = 'fooooodisablel@bar.com'
>>> 398:    const password = '123456'
399:    const totpSecret = 'ASDVAJSDUASZGDIADBJS'
400:
401:  await register({ email, password, totpSecret })
```



juiceshoptest/api/2faSpec.ts (Line 435)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/addressApiSpec.ts (Line 20)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
17: headers: jsonHeader,

18: body: {

19: email: 'jim@juice-sh.op',

>>> 20: password: 'ncc-1701'

21: }

22: })

23: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api authenticatedUsersSpec.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.





juiceshoptest/api authenticatedUsersSpec.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
27: headers: jsonHeader,
28: body: {
29: email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 30: password: 'ncc-1701'
31: }
32: }).promise()
33:
```



juiceshoptest/api/basketApiSpec.ts (Line 25)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
22: headers: jsonHeader,
23: body: {
24: email: 'jim@juice-sh.op',
>>> 25: password: 'ncc-1701'
26: }
27: })
28: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/basketApiSpec.ts (Line 101)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
98: headers: jsonHeader,
99: body: {
100: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 101: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
102: }
103: })
104: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/basketItemApiSpe c.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
18:
       headers: jsonHeader,
       body: {
20:
        email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
         password: 'ncc-1701'
21:
22:
       }
23:
     })
24:
        .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 56)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

Security Hotspot Code:

```
it('GET bot state for authenticated users contains request for username', async ()
=> {
    54:
              const { token } = await login({
                email: `J12934@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
    55:
                password: '0Y8rMnww$*9VFYE§59-!Fg1L6t&6lB'
    57:
              })
    58:
    59:
              await frisby.setup({
```



juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 77)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
it('Asks for username if not defined', async () => {
75:
        const { token } = await login({
76:
          email: `J12934@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
77:
           password: '0Y8rMnww$*9VFYE§59-!Fg1L6t&6lB'
78:
          })
79:
          const testCommand = trainingData.data[0].utterances[0]
```



juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 108)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
105:
             }
   106:
              const { token } = await login({
   107:
              email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
                password: 'bW9jLmxpYW1nQGhjaW5pbW1pay5ucmVvamI='
>>> 108:
   109:
              })
   110:
   111:
              bot.addUser('1337', 'bkimminich')
```



juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 140)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
137:     }
138:     const { token } = await login({
139:          email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 140:          password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
141:      })
142:          bot.addUser('12345', 'bkimminich')
143:          const testCommand = trainingData.data[0].utterances[0]
```



juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 174)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 205)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
202: it('Greets back registered user after being told username', async () => {
203:     const { token } = await login({
204:         email: `stan@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 205:         password: 'ship coffin krypt cross estate supply insurance asbestos souvenir'
206:     })
207:     await frisby.setup({
208:     request: {
```



juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 250)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
247: const functionTest = trainingData.data.filter(data => data.intent ===
'queries.functionTest')

248: const { token } = await login({
249: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',

>>> 250: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
251: })

252: const testCommand = functionTest[0].utterances[0]

253: const testResponse = '3be2e438b7f3d04c89d7749f727bb3bd'
```



juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 287)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.





juiceshoptest/api/chatBotSpec.ts (Line 295)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe c.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
18: headers: jsonHeader,

19: body: {

20: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',

>>> 21: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='

22: }

23: })

24: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe c.ts (Line 48)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
45: headers: jsonHeader,
46: body: {
47: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 48: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
49: }
50: })
51: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe c.ts (Line 77)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
74: headers: jsonHeader,
75: body: {
76: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',

>>> 77: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
78: }
79: })
80: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe
c.ts
(Line 112)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe c.ts

(Line 152)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
149: headers: jsonHeader,

150: body: {

151: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),

>>> 152: password: 'ncc-1701'

153: }

154: })

155: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe c.ts (Line 194)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
191: headers: jsonHeader,
192: body: {
193: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 194: password: 'ncc-1701'
195: }
196: })
197: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe c.ts (Line 234)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
231:
           headers: jsonHeader,
   232:
            body: {
   233:
             email: 'amy@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 234:
              password: 'Klf.....'
   235:
             }
   236:
          })
   237:
             .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe c.ts (Line 282)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

Security Hotspot Code:

```
headers: jsonHeader,
   280:
             body: {
               email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
   281:
>>> 282:
                password: 'ncc-1701'
    283:
              }
   284:
           })
   285:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/dataExportApiSpe c.ts (Line 332)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
329:
            headers: jsonHeader,
            body: {
   330:
              email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
   331:
>>> 332:
              password: 'ncc-1701'
            }
   334:
           })
   335:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deliveryApiSpec.ts (Line 23)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
               headers: jsonHeader,
    21:
                body: {
    22:
                  email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
    23:
                  password: 'ncc-1701'
     24:
    25:
              })
     26:
                 .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deliveryApiSpec.ts (Line 52)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
49: headers: jsonHeader,
50: body: {
51: email: 'ciso@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 52: password: 'mDLx?94T~1CfVfZMzw@sJ9f?s3L6lbMqE70Ff18^54jbNikY5fymx7c!YbJb'
53: }
54: })
55: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deliveryApiSpec.ts (Line 83)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
80: headers: jsonHeader,
81: body: {
82: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 83: password: 'ncc-1701'
84: }
85: })
86: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deliveryApiSpec.ts (Line 111)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
108: headers: jsonHeader,
109: body: {
110: email: 'ciso@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 111: password: 'mDLx?94T~1CfVfZMzw@sJ9f?s3L6lbMqE70Ff18^54jbNikY5fymx7c!YbJb'
112: }
113: })
114: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 35)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
security Hotspot Code:
    32:     headers: jsonHeader,
    33:     body: {
    34:          email: 'bender@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
    >>> 35:          password: 'OhGOdPleaseInsertLiquor!'
    36:     }
    37:     })
    38:    .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 53)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
50:
         headers: jsonHeader,
51:
         body: {
52:
           email: 'ciso@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
            password: 'mDLx?94T~1CfVfZMzw@sJ9f?s3L6lbMqE70FfI8^54jbNikY5fymx7c!YbJb'
53:
54:
          }
55:
       })
56:
          .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 71)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

Security Hotspot Code:

```
headers: jsonHeader,
         body: {
70:
           email: 'admin@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
71:
            password: 'admin123'
72:
         }
73:
       })
74:
          .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 89)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
86:
        headers: jsonHeader,
87:
        body: {
88:
           email: 'accountant@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
89:
           password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
90:
         }
91:
        })
92:
          .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 105)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
102: it('POST upgrade deluxe membership status for customers', async () => {
   103:
           const { token } = await login({
   104:
             email: `bender@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 105:
              password: 'OhGOdPleaseInsertLiquor!'
   106:
            })
   107:
   108:
            const { json } = await frisby.get(API_URL + '/Cards', {
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 129)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 149)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
146: headers: jsonHeader,

147: body: {

148: email: 'ciso@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),

>>> 149: password: 'mDLx?94T~1CfVfZMzw@sJ9f?s3L6lbMqE70Ff18^54jbNikY5fymx7c!YbJb'

150: }

151: })

152: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 170)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
167: headers: jsonHeader,

168: body: {

169: email: 'admin@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),

>>> 170: password: 'admin123'

171: }

172: })

173: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/deluxeApiSpec.ts (Line 191)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
188: headers: jsonHeader,
189: body: {
190: email: 'accountant@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 191: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
192: }
193: })
194: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api erasureRequestApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
15: headers: jsonHeader,
16: body: {
17: email: 'bjoern@owasp.org',
>>> 18: password: 'kitten lesser pooch karate buffoon indoors'
19: }
20: })
21: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api erasureRequestApiSpec.ts (Line 37)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
34: headers: jsonHeader,
35: body: {
36: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 37: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
38: }
39: })
40: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api erasureRequestApiSpec.ts (Line 64)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
61: headers: jsonHeader,
62: body: {
63: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 64: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
65: }
66: })
67: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api erasureRequestApiSpec.ts (Line 80)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api erasureRequestApiSpec.ts (Line 99)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
96: headers: jsonHeader,
97: body: {
98: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 99: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
100: }
101: })
102: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api erasureRequestApiSpec.ts (Line 119)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
116: headers: jsonHeader,
117: body: {
118: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 119: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
120: }
121: })
122: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api erasureRequestApiSpec.ts (Line 140)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
137: headers: jsonHeader,

138: body: {

139: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',

>>> 140: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='

141: }

142: })

143: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/feedbackApiSpec.t s (Line 120)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/feedbackApiSpec.t s (Line 153)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
150:
           headers: jsonHeader,
   151:
             body: {
   152:
              email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 153:
               password: 'bW9jLmxpYW1nQGhjaW5pbW1pay5ucmVvamI='
   154:
              }
   155:
           })
   156:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

Security Hotspot Code:

```
headers: jsonHeader,
19:
        body: {
           email: 'kalli@kasper.le',
20:
           password: 'kallliiii'
21:
22:
         }
23:
       })
24:
          .expect('status', 201)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 30)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
27:
             headers: jsonHeader,
28:
             body: {
29:
               email: 'kalli@kasper.le',
30:
                password: 'kallliiii'
31:
             }
32:
            })
33:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 46)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
43: it('POST login non-existing user', () => {
      return frisby.post(REST_URL + '/user/login', {
45:
         email: 'otto@mei.er',
46:
         password: 'ooootto'
       }, { json: true })
          .expect('status', 401)
48:
49:
     })
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 64)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
61: headers: jsonHeader,
62: body: {
63: email: 'admin@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 64: password: 'admin123'
65: }
66: })
67: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 79)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
76: headers: jsonHeader,
77: body: {
78: email: 'support@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
79: password: 'J6aVjTgOpRs@?51!Zkq2AYnCE@RF$P'
80: }
81: })
82: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 94)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
91: headers: jsonHeader,
92: body: {
93: email: 'mc.safesearch@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 94: password: 'Mr. N00dles'
95: }
96: })
97: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 109)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
106: headers: jsonHeader,
107: body: {
108: email: 'amy@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 109: password: 'Klf.......'
110: }
111: })
112: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 124)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
121: headers: jsonHeader,

122: body: {

123: email: 'wurstbrot@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),

>>> 124: password: 'EinBelegtesBrotMitSchinkenSCHINKEN!'

125: }

126: })

127: .expect('status', 401)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 142)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
139: headers: jsonHeader,

140: body: {

141: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',

>>> 142: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='

143: }

144: })

145: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 245)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
headers: jsonHeader,

243: body: {

244: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',

>>> 245: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='

246: }

247: })

248: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 266)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
263: headers: jsonHeader,
264: body: {
265: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 266: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
267: }
268: })
269: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 26)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
23: headers: jsonHeader,
24: body: {
25: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 26: password: 'ncc-1701'
27: }
28: })
29: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 64)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
61: headers: jsonHeader,
62: body: {
63: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 64: password: 'ncc-1701'
65: }
66: })
67: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 86)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
83: headers: jsonHeader,
84: body: {
85: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 86: password: 'ncc-1701'
87: }
88: })
89: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 112)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
109: headers: jsonHeader,
110: body: {
111: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 112: password: 'ncc-1701'
113: }
114: })
115: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/memoryApiSpec.ts (Line 142)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
139: headers: jsonHeader,

140: body: {

141: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),

>>> 142: password: 'ncc-1701'

143: }

144: })

145: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/orderHistoryApiSp ec.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
16: headers: jsonHeader,
17: body: {
    18: email: 'admin@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
    >>> 19: password: 'admin123'
    20: }
    21: })
    22: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/orderHistoryApiSp ec.ts

(Line 56)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
53: headers: jsonHeader,
54: body: {
55: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 56: password: 'ncc-1701'
57: }
58: })
59: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/orderHistoryApiSp ec.ts (Line 73)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
70: headers: jsonHeader,
71: body: {
72: email: 'admin@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 73: password: 'admin123'
74: }
75: })
76: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/orderHistoryApiSp ec.ts (Line 90)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
87: headers: jsonHeader,
88: body: {
89: email: 'accountant@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 90: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
91: }
92: })
93: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/orderHistoryApiSp ec.ts (Line 109)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
106: headers: jsonHeader,
107: body: {
108: email: 'admin@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 109: password: 'admin123'
110: }
111: })
112: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/orderHistoryApiSp ec.ts

(Line 129)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
126: headers: jsonHeader,

127: body: {

128: email: 'jim@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),

>>> 129: password: 'ncc-1701'

130: }

131: })

132: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/orderHistoryApiSp ec.ts (Line 149)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
146: headers: jsonHeader,

147: body: {

148: email: 'accountant@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),

>>> 149: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'

150: }

151: })

152: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/passwordApiSpec.

(Line 20)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.





juiceshoptest/api/passwordApiSpec. ts (Line 29)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
26: headers: jsonHeader,
27: body: {
28: email: 'kuni@be.rt',
>>> 29: password: 'kunigunde'
30: }
31: })
32: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/passwordApiSpec. ts

(Line 47)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
44: headers: jsonHeader,
45: body: {
46: email: 'bjoern@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 47: password: 'monkey summer birthday are all bad passwords but work just fine in a
long passphrase'
48: }
49: })
50: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/passwordApiSpec. ts (Line 93)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
90: headers: jsonHeader,
91: body: {
92: email: 'bender@' + config.get<string>('application.domain'),
>>> 93: password: 'OhGOdPleaseInsertLiquor!'
94: }
95: })
96: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/paymentApiSpec.t s (Line 20)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
    17:
           headers: jsonHeader,
    18:
            body: {
    19:
            email: 'jim@juice-sh.op',
             password: 'ncc-1701'
    20:
    21:
           }
    22:
         })
    23:
            .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api productReviewApiSpec.ts (Line 112)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
headers: jsonHeader,
   110:
             body: {
              email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
   111:
>>> 112:
                password: 'bW9jLmxpYW1nQGhjaW5pbW1pay5ucmVvamI='
              }
   114:
           })
   115:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api productReviewApiSpec.ts (Line 132)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
129:
            headers: jsonHeader,
            body: {
   130:
              email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
   131:
>>> 132:
              password: 'bW9jLmxpYW1nQGhjaW5pbW1pay5ucmVvamI='
            }
   134:
            })
   135:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 25)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
headers: jsonHeader,
23:
        body: {
           email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
24:
25:
           password: 'ncc-1701'
27:
        })
28:
          .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 52)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



55:

```
Security Hotspot Code:

49: headers: jsonHeader,

50: body: {
```

51: email: `jim@\${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 52: password: 'ncc-1701'
53: }
54: })

.expect('status', 200)

H

juiceshoptest/api profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 97)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
94: headers: jsonHeader,
95: body: {
96: email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 97: password: 'ncc-1701'
98: }
99: })
100: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 123)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api profileImageUploadSpec.ts (Line 164)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
18: headers: jsonHeader,

19: body: {

20: email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,

>>> 21: password: 'ncc-1701'

22: }

23: })

24: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 38)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
35: headers: jsonHeader,
36: body: {
37: email: `admin@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 38: password: 'admin123'
39: }
40: })
41: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 55)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
52: headers: jsonHeader,
53: body: {
54: email: `accountant@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 55: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
56: }
57: })
58: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 72)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
69: headers: jsonHeader,
70: body: {
71: email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 72: password: 'ncc-1701'
73: }
74: })
75: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 93)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
90:
        headers: jsonHeader,
91:
         body: {
92:
          email: `admin@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
            password: 'admin123'
93:
94:
          }
95:
       })
96:
          .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 114)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

Security Hotspot Code:

```
headers: jsonHeader,
   112:
             body: {
   113:
              email: `accountant@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 114:
                password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
              }
   116:
           })
   117:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 137)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
134:
            headers: jsonHeader,
            body: {
   135:
              email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
   136:
>>> 137:
              password: 'ncc-1701'
            }
   139:
           })
   140:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 155)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
             headers: jsonHeader,
   153:
             body: {
               email: `admin@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
   154:
>>> 155:
               password: 'admin123'
              }
   157:
           })
   158:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 173)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
170: headers: jsonHeader,
171: body: {
172: email: `accountant@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 173: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
174: }
175: })
176: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 190)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
187: headers: jsonHeader,
188: body: {
189: email: `accountant@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 190: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
191: }
192: })
193: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 207)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
204: headers: jsonHeader,
205: body: {
206: email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 207: password: 'ncc-1701'
208: }
209: })
210: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 228)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
225: headers: jsonHeader,
226: body: {
227: email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 228: password: 'ncc-1701'
229: }
230: })
231: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 249)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
246: headers: jsonHeader,
247: body: {
248: email: `accountant@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 249: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
250: }
251: })
252: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 269)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
266: headers: jsonHeader,
267: body: {
268: email: `accountant@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 269: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
270: }
271: })
272: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 292)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
289: headers: jsonHeader,
290: body: {
291: email: `accountant@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 292: password: 'i am an awesome accountant'
293: }
294: })
295: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 309)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
306:    headers: jsonHeader,
307:    body: {
308:        email: `admin@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
>>> 309:        password: 'admin123'
310:    }
311:    })
312:    .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/quantityApiSpec.ts (Line 326)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
323:
           headers: jsonHeader,
   324:
             body: {
   325:
              email: `jim@${config.get<string>('application.domain')}`,
               password: 'ncc-1701'
>>> 326:
   327:
              }
   328:
           })
   329:
              .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api securityAnswerApiSpec.ts (Line 44)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

Security Hotspot Code:

```
41: it('POST security answer for a newly registered user', () => {
      return frisby.post(`${API_URL}/Users`, {
43:
        email: 'new.user@te.st',
         password: '12345'
44:
      }, { json: true })
46:
        .expect('status', 201)
         .then(({ json }) => {
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 45)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
42: headers: jsonHeader,
       body: {
43:
         email: 'horst@horstma.nn',
44:
45:
         password: 'hooooorst'
       }
47:
      })
48:
         .expect('status', 201)
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 63)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
headers: jsonHeader,
61:
        body: {
62:
          email: 'horst2@horstma.nn',
63:
           password: 'hooooorst',
           role: 'admin'
65:
         }
66:
       })
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 85)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
82: headers: jsonHeader,

83: body: {

84: email: '',

>>> 85: password: ''

86: }

87: })

88: .expect('status', 201)
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 103)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
100: headers: jsonHeader,
101: body: {
102: email: ' ',
>>> 103: password: ' '
104: }
105: }).post(`${API_URL}/Users`, {
106: headers: jsonHeader,
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 109)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
106: headers: jsonHeader,
107: body: {
    108: email: ' ',
>>> 109: password: ' '
    110: }
111: })
112: .expect('status', 400)
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 121)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 139)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 161)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
158: headers: jsonHeader,
159: body: {
160: email: 'horst4@horstma.nn',
>>> 161: password: 'hooooorst',
162: role: 'accounting'
163: }
164: })
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 183)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
180: headers: jsonHeader,

181: body: {

182: email: 'horst5@horstma.nn',

>>> 183: password: 'hooooorst',

184: role: 'accountinguser'

185: }

186: })
```



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 202)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/userApiSpec.ts (Line 256)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
253: headers: jsonHeader,
254: body: {
255: email: 'bjoern.kimminich@gmail.com',
>>> 256: password: 'bW9jLmxpYWlnQGhjaW5pbWlpay5ucmVvamI='
257: }
258: })
259: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/userProfileSpec.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
16: headers: jsonHeader,
17: body: {
    18: email: 'jim@juice-sh.op',
>>> 19: password: 'ncc-1701'
    20: }
    21: })
    22: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/api/walletApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
15: headers: jsonHeader,
16: body: {
17: email: 'demo',
>>> 18: password: 'demo'
19: }
20: })
21: .expect('status', 200)
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e administration.spec.ts (Line 5)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e b2bOrder.spec.ts (Line 6)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e b2bOrder.spec.ts (Line 37)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/basket.sp ec.ts (Line 4)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/basket.sp ec.ts (Line 76)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
73:
74: describe('as jim', () => {
75: beforeEach(() => {
76: cy.login({ email: 'jim', password: 'ncc-1701' })
77: })
78: describe('challenge "manipulateClock"', () => {
79: it('should be possible to enter WMNSDY2019 coupon & place order with this expired coupon', () => {
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e changePassword.spec.ts (Line 6)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
3: beforeEach(() => {
4:     cy.login({
5:         email: 'morty',
>>> 6:         password: 'focusOnScienceMorty!focusOnScience'
7:     })
8:     cy.visit('/#/privacy-security/change-password')
9:    })
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e changePassword.spec.ts (Line 25)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

quest%28%29%3B%20xmlhttp.open%28%27GET%27%2C%20%27http%3A%2F%2Flocalhost%3A3000%2Frest%2Fuser%2Fchange-password%3Fnew%3DslurmCl4ssic%26amp%3Brepeat%3DslurmCl4ssic%27%29%3B%20xmlhttp.setRequestHeader%28%27Authorization%27%2C%60Bearer%3D%24%7BlocalStorage.getItem%28%27token%27%29%7D%60%29%3B%20xmlhttp.send%28%29%3B%22%3E'



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e changePassword.spec.ts (Line 31)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
29:  )
30:    cy.wait(2000)
>>> 31:    cy.login({ email: 'bender', password: 'slurmCl4ssic' })
32:    cy.url().should('match', /\/search/)
33:
34:    cy.expectChallengeSolved({ challenge: "Change Bender's Password" })
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e chatbot.spec.ts (Line 3)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
1: describe('/chatbot', () => {
    2:    beforeEach(() => {
    >>> 3:         cy.login({ email: 'admin', password: 'admin123' })
    4:    })
    5:
    6:    describe('challenge "killChatbot"', () => {
```





juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e complain.spec.ts (Line 5)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
2: beforeEach(() => {
3:
     cy.login({
4:
       email: 'admin',
5:
        password: 'admin123'
7:
8:
      cy.visit('/#/complain')
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e contact.spec.ts (Line 11)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
8:
    describe('challenge "forgedFeedback"', () => {
10: beforeEach(() => {
11:
        cy.login({ email: 'admin', password: 'admin123' })
12:
         cy.visit('/#/contact')
13:
         solveNextCaptcha()
14:
       })
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e contact.spec.ts (Line 47)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
45: describe('challenge "persistedXssFeedback"', () => {
46:
      beforeEach(() => {
        cy.login({ email: 'admin', password: 'admin123' })
47:
         cy.visit('/#/contact')
49:
         solveNextCaptcha()
50:
       })
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e dataErasure.spec.ts (Line 3)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
     1: describe('/dataerasure', () => {
     2: beforeEach(() => {
     3:
          cy.login({ email: 'admin', password: 'admin123' })
     4: })
     5:
     6:
         describe('challenge "lfr"', () => {
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e dataExport.spec.ts (Line 24)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
21:     })
22:
23:     it('should be possible to steal admin user data by causing email clash during
export', () => {
>>> 24:          cy.login({ email: 'admun', password: 'admun123' })
25:
26:          cy.visit('/#/privacy-security/data-export')
27:          cy.get('#formatControl').contains('JSON').click()
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/deluxe.sp ec.ts (Line 4)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/deluxe.sp ec.ts (Line 21)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/noSql.sp ec.ts (Line 8)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
5:
6: describe('challenge "NoSQL DoS"', () => {
7: beforeEach(() => {
>>> 8: cy.login({ email: 'admin', password: 'admin123' })
9: })
10: it('should be possible to inject a command into the get route', () => {
11: cy.task('isDocker').then((isDocker) => {
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/noSql.sp ec.ts (Line 53)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
50:
51: describe('challenge "NoSQL Manipulation"', () => {
52: beforeEach(() => {
53: cy.login({ email: 'admin', password: 'admin123' })
54: })
55:
60: it('should be possible to inject a selector into the update route', () => {
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/noSql.sp ec.ts (Line 76)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
73:
74: describe('challenge "Forged Review"', () => {
75:    beforeEach(() => {
76:        cy.login({ email: 'mc.safesearch', password: 'Mr. N00dles' })
77:    })
78:
79:    it('should be possible to edit any existing review', () => {
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/noSql.sp ec.ts (Line 120)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e profile.spec.ts (Line 3)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e register.spec.ts (Line 10)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.





juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e register.spec.ts (Line 28)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e register.spec.ts (Line 29)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
26: body: JSON.stringify({
27: email: '<iframe src="javascript:alert(`xss`)">',
28: password: 'XSSed',
>>> 29: passwordRepeat: 'XSSed',
30: role: 'admin'
31: })
32: }
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e register.spec.ts (Line 60)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e register.spec.ts (Line 61)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
58: body: JSON.stringify({
59: email: 'testing@test.com',
60: password: 'pwned',
>>> 61: passwordRepeat: 'pwned',
62: role: 'admin'
63: })
64: })
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e register.spec.ts (Line 84)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e restApi.spec.ts (Line 4)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
1: describe('/api', () => {
    2:    describe('challenge "restfulXss"', () => {
    3:    beforeEach(() => {
    >>> 4:       cy.login({ email: 'admin', password: 'admin123' })
    5:    })
    6:
    7:    // Cypress alert bug
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e restApi.spec.ts (Line 82)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/search.sp ec.ts (Line 56)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.





juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e/search.sp ec.ts (Line 83)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e totpSetup.spec.ts (Line 6)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
3: beforeEach(() => {
4:     cy.login({
5:         email: 'wurstbrot',
>>> 6:         password: 'EinBelegtesBrotMitSchinkenSCHINKEN!',
7:         totpSecret: 'IFTXE3SPOEYVURT2MRYGI52TKJ4HC3KH'
8:     })
9:    })
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e totpSetup.spec.ts (Line 20)

typescript:S2068

Review this potentially hard-coded password.

Category: Authentication

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshopDockerfile (Line 38)

docker:S6504

Make sure no write permissions are assigned to the copied resource.



(Line 66)

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
    35: org.opencontainers.image.revision=VCS_REF \setminus
           org.opencontainers.image.created=$BUILD_DATE
    37: WORKDIR /juice-shop
>>> 38: COPY --from=installer --chown=65532:0 /juice-shop .
    39: USER 65532
    40: EXPOSE 3000
    41: CMD ["/juice-shop/build/app.js"]
```

Denial of Service (DoS) (10 hotspots)

change-password.component.ts runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.	sk	File Path	Rule & Message
679: 'image/jpeg': 'jpg', 680: 'image/jpg': 'jpg' 681: } >>> 682: const uploadToDisk = multer({ 683: storage: multer.diskStorage({ 684: destination: (req: Request, file: any, cb: any) => { 685: const isValid = mimeTypeMap[file.mimetype] Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.	M	'	Make sure the content length limit is safe here.
679: 'image/jpeg': 'jpg', 680: 'image/jpg': 'jpg' 681: } >>> 682: const uploadToDisk = multer({ 683: storage: multer.diskStorage({ 684: destination: (req: Request, file: any, cb: any) => { 685: const isValid = mimeTypeMap[file.mimetype] Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.	■ Se	curity Hotspot Code:	
681: } >>> 682: const uploadToDisk = multer({ 683: storage: multer.diskStorage({ 684: destination: (req: Request, file: any, cb: any) => { 685: const isValid = mimeTypeMap[file.mimetype] M juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password change-password.component.ts typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.			
>>> 682: const uploadToDisk = multer({ 683: storage: multer.diskStorage({ 684: destination: (req: Request, file: any, cb: any) => { 685: const isValid = mimeTypeMap[file.mimetype] juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password change-password.component.ts typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.	6	80: 'image/jpg': 'jpg'	
683: storage: multer.diskStorage({ 684: destination: (req: Request, file: any, cb: any) => { 685: const isValid = mimeTypeMap[file.mimetype] juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password change-password.component.ts typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.	6	81: }	
destination: (req: Request, file: any, cb: any) => { const isValid = mimeTypeMap[file.mimetype] juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password change-password.component.ts typescript:\$5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.	>>> 6	82: const uploadToDisk = mult	er({
juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.	6	83: storage: multer.diskSto	rage({
juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-lines runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.			
change-password change-password.component.ts Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.	6	84: destination: (req: Rec	quest, file: any, cb: any) => {
	6	85: const isValid = mime juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password	typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear
■ Security Hotspot Code:	M M	juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 94)	typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.
91: if (M See	juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 94) curity Hotspot Code: 91: if (typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service. Category: Denial of Service (DoS)
	M See	juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 94) curity Hotspot Code: 91: if (typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service. Category: Denial of Service (DoS)
91: if (M See	juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 94) curity Hotspot Code: 91: if (92: localStorage.getIter	typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-line runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service. Category: Denial of Service (DoS)
91: if (92: localStorage.getItem('email')?.match(/support@.*/) &&	M See	juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 94) curity Hotspot Code: 91: if (92: localStorage.getIter 93: !this.newPasswordCor	typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service. Category: Denial of Service (DoS) m('email')?.match(/support@.*/) && ntrol.value.match(
91: if (92: localStorage.getItem('email')?.match(/support@.*/) && 93: !this.newPasswordControl.value.match(M Sec.	juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 94) curity Hotspot Code: 91: if (92: localStorage.getIte 93: !this.newPasswordComponent.te 94: /(?=.*[a-z])(?=.*	typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service. Category: Denial of Service (DoS) m('email')?.match(/support@.*/) && ntrol.value.match(
91: if (92: localStorage.getItem('email')?.match(/support@.*/) && 93: !this.newPasswordControl.value.match(>>> 94: /(?=.*[a-z])(?=.*[A-Z])(?=.*\d)(?=.*[@\$!%*?&])[A-Za-z\d@\$!%*?&]{12,30}/	M See >>>	juiceshopfrontend/src/app change-password change-password.component.ts (Line 94) curity Hotspot Code: 91: if (92: localStorage.getIte 93: !this.newPasswordComponent.to p4: /(?=.*[a-z])(?=.* 95:)	typescript:S5852 Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service. Category: Denial of Service (DoS) m('email')?.match(/support@.*/) && ntrol.value.match(

Category: Denial of Service (DoS)

Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.



■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
63: let snippet = snippets[0] // TODO Currently only a single code snippet is supported
64: snippet = snippet.replace(/\s?[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet start.*[\r\n]{0,2}/g, '')
65: snippet = snippet.replace(/\s?[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet end.*/g, '')
>>> 66: snippet = snippet.replace(/.*[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet hide-line[\r\n]{0,2}/g, '')
67: snippet = snippet.replace(/.*[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet hide-start([^])*[/#]{0,2}
vuln-code-snippet hide-end[\r\n]{0,2}/g, '')
68: snippet = snippet.trim()
69:
```



juiceshoplib/codingChallenges.ts (Line 67)

typescript:S5852

Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.

Category: Denial of Service (DoS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
64: snippet = snippet.replace(/\s?[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet start.*[\r\n]{0,2}/g, '')
65: snippet = snippet.replace(/\s?[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet end.*/g, '')
66: snippet = snippet.replace(/.*[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet hide-line[\r\n]{0,2}/g, '')
>>> 67: snippet = snippet.replace(/.*[/#]{0,2} vuln-code-snippet hide-start([^])*[/#]{0,2}
vuln-code-snippet hide-end[\r\n]{0,2}/g, '')
68: snippet = snippet.trim()
69:
70: let lines = snippet.split('\r\n')
```



juiceshoplib/startup registerWebsocketEvents.ts (Line 47)

typescript:S5852

Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.

Category: Denial of Service (DoS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
44: })
45:
46: socket.on('verifySvgInjectionChallenge', (data: any) => {
>>> 47: challengeUtils.solveIf(challenges.svgInjectionChallenge, () => { return data?.ma
tch(/.*\.\\/\.\.\/\.\.\[\w/-]*?\/redirect\?to=https?:\/\/placecats.com\/(g\/)?[\d]+\/[\d]+.*/)
&& security.isRedirectAllowed(data) })
48: })
49:
50: socket.on('verifyCloseNotificationsChallenge', (data: any) => {
```



juiceshoplib/utils.ts (Line 232)

typescript:S5852

Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.

Category: Denial of Service (DoS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:





juiceshoproutes/profileImageUrlUplo ad.ts (Line 20)

typescript:S5852

Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.

Category: Denial of Service (DoS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshopserver.ts (Line 246)

typescript:S5852

Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.

Category: Denial of Service (DoS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/metricsApiSpec.ts (Line 18)

typescript:S5852

Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.

Category: Denial of Service (DoS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
15: return frisby.get(API_URL)
16: .expect('status', 200)
17: .expect('header', 'content-type', /text\/plain/)
>>> 18: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_version_info{version="[0-9]+.[0-9]+.[0-9]+(-SNAPSHOT)?",major="[0-9]+",minor="[0-9]+",patch="[0-9]+",app=".*"} 1$/gm)
19: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_solved{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
20: .expect('bodyContains',
/^.*_challenges_total{difficulty="[1-6]",category=".*",app=".*"} [0-9]*$/gm)
21: .expect('bodyContains', /^.*_cheat_score{app=".*"} [0-9.]*$/gm)
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/support commands.ts (Line 36)

typescript:S5852

Make sure the regex used here, which is vulnerable to super-linear runtime due to backtracking, cannot lead to denial of service.

Category: Denial of Service (DoS)



```
Security Hotspot Code:
    33: 'login',
    34: (context: { email: string, password: string, totpSecret?: string }) => {
    35:    cy.visit('/#/login')

>>> 36:    if (context.email.match(/\S+@\S+\.\S+/) != null) {
    37:        cy.get('#email').type(context.email)
    38:    } else {
    39:        cy.task<string>('GetFromConfig', 'application.domain').then(
```

Encrypt Data (42 hotspots)

sk	File Path	Rule & Message
L	juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_1.ts (Line 6)	typescript:S5332 Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead. Category: Encrypt Data
■ Se	4: 'https://explorer.dash.c 5: 'https://etherscan.io/ad 6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt 7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt	<pre>c.de/juiceshop', com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',</pre>
L	juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_1.ts (Line 7)	typescript:S5332 Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead. Category: Encrypt Data
>>>	5: 'https://etherscan.io/ad 6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt 7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt	<pre>c.de/juiceshop', com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',</pre>
L	juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_1.ts (Line 9)	typescript:S5332 Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead. Category: Encrypt Data

6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop', 7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop', 8: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794', >>> 9: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop' 10:]) 11:

12: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {





juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_2.ts (Line 6)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

- 3: 'https://blockchain.info/address/lAbKfgvw9psQ41NbLi8kufDQTezwG8DRZm',
- 4: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
- 5: 'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
- >>> 6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
 - 7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
 - 8: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
 - 9: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'



juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_2.ts (Line 7)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

- 4: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
 5: 'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
 6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
 7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
 8: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
 9: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
- L

juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_2.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

10:])

- 6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
 7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
 8: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
 >>> 9: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
 10:])
 11:
 12: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {
- L

juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_3.ts (Line 6)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

- 3: 'https://blockchain.info/address/lAbKfgvw9psQ41NbLi8kufDQTezwG8DRZm',
- 4: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
- 5: 'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
- >>> 6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
 - 7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
 - 8: https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
 - 9: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'



juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_3.ts (Line 7)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
      4: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
           'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
      6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
      7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
      8: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
      9: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
      10: 1)
        juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                       typescript:S5332
L
        redirectChallenge_3.ts
                                       Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
        (Line 9)
                                       Category: Encrypt Data
Security Hotspot Code:
      6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
      7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
      8: https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
      9:
           'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
      10: ])
     11:
     12: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {
        juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                       typescript:S5332
redirectChallenge_4_correct.ts
                                       Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
        (Line 6)
                                       Category: Encrypt Data
■ Security Hotspot Code:
          'https://blockchain.info/address/1AbKfgvw9psQ41NbLi8kufDQTezwG8DRZm',
           'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
      4:
      5: 'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
      6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
      7: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
           'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
      8:
      9:
           'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
        juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                       typescript:S5332
L
        redirectChallenge_4_correct.ts
                                       Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
        (Line 7)
                                       Category: Encrypt Data
Security Hotspot Code:
      4: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
      5: 'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
           'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
      6:
           'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
      7:
           'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
      9:
           'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
     10: ])
```

L

juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectChallenge_4_correct.ts (Line 9)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
      6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
           'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
          'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
     9: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
     10: ])
     11:
     12: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {
        juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                      typescript:S5332
L
        redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_1
                                      Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
                                      Category: Encrypt Data
        (Line 5)
■ Security Hotspot Code:
          'https://github.com/juice-shop/juice-shop',
      3:
         'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
      4:
           'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
           'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
```

L

juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_1 .ts

8: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'

'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',

(Line 6)

6:

7:

typescript:S5332

'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
3: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
     4: https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
     5: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
     6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
>>>
     7:
          'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
     8:
         'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
     9: ])
```



juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_1 .ts (Line 8)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
5: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
     'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
    'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
8: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
9: ])
11: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {
```



juiceshopdata/static/codefixes redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_2 (Line 5)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.



_correct.ts

(Line 4)

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
       2: 'https://github.com/juice-shop/juice-shop',
            'https://blockchain.info/address/1AbKfqvw9psQ41NbLi8kufDQTezwG8DRZm',
       4: 'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',
       5: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
       6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
       7: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
       8: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
         juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                        typescript:S5332
L
         redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_2
                                        Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
                                        Category: Encrypt Data
         (Line 6)
 ■ Security Hotspot Code:
           'https://blockchain.info/address/1AbKfgvw9psQ41NbLi8kufDQTezwG8DRZm',
       4: \quad \text{'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6',} \\
           'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
            'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
           'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
       8: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
       9: ])
         juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                        typescript:S5332
L
         redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_2
                                        Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
         .ts
                                        Category: Encrypt Data
         (Line 8)
 ■ Security Hotspot Code:
       5: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
       6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
       7: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
      8: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
>>>
       9: 1)
      10:
      11: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {
         juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                        typescript:S5332
redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_3
                                        Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
         correct.ts
                                        Category: Encrypt Data
         (Line 3)
 ■ Security Hotspot Code:
       1: export const redirectAllowlist = new Set([
           'https://github.com/juice-shop/juice-shop',
       3: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
       4: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
       5: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
       6: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
         juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                        typescript:S5332
redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_3
                                        Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
```



(Line 8)

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
       1: export const redirectAllowlist = new Set([
          'https://github.com/juice-shop/juice-shop',
       3:
          'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
      4: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
       5: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
       6: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
       7: ])
         juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                       typescript:S5332
L
         redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_3
                                       Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
                                       Category: Encrypt Data
         (Line 6)
 ■ Security Hotspot Code:
       3: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
       4: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
           'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
           'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
       7: ])
       8:
       9: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {
         juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                       typescript:S5332
redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_4
                                       Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
         .ts
                                       Category: Encrypt Data
         (Line 5)
 ■ Security Hotspot Code:
       2: 'https://github.com/juice-shop',
       3: 'https://blockchain.info/address/1AbKfgvw9psQ41NbLi8kufDQTezwG8DRZm',
       4: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
      5: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
>>>
           'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
       6:
       7:
            'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
           'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
        juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                       typescript:S5332
redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_4
                                       Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
         .ts
                                       Category: Encrypt Data
         (Line 6)
 ■ Security Hotspot Code:
       3: 'https://blockchain.info/address/1AbKfgvw9psQ41NbLi8kufDQTezwG8DRZm',
            'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW',
       5: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
      6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
      7: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
       8: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
       9: ])
         juiceshopdata/static/codefixes
                                       typescript:S5332
L
         redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge_4
                                       Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.
```



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
5: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
6: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
7: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
>>> 8: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
9: ])
10:
11: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app order-completion order-completion.component.spec.ts (Line 136)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoplib/insecurity.ts (Line 129)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
126: 'https://blockchain.info/address/1AbKfgvw9psQ41NbLi8kufDQTezwG8DRZm', //
vuln-code-snippet vuln-line redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge
127: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW', //
vuln-code-snippet vuln-line redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge
128: 'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6', //
vuln-code-snippet vuln-line redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge
>>> 129: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
130: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
131: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
132: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
```



juiceshoplib/insecurity.ts (Line 130)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

```
127: 'https://explorer.dash.org/address/Xr556RzuwX6hg5EGpkybbv5RanJoZN17kW', //
vuln-code-snippet vuln-line redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge

128: 'https://etherscan.io/address/0x0f933ab9fcaaa782d0279c300d73750e1311eae6', //
vuln-code-snippet vuln-line redirectCryptoCurrencyChallenge

129: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',

>>> 130: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',

131: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',

132: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'

133: ])
```





juiceshoplib/insecurity.ts (Line 132)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
129: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.com/juiceshop',
130: 'http://shop.spreadshirt.de/juiceshop',
131: 'https://www.stickeryou.com/products/owasp-juice-shop/794',
>>> 132: 'http://leanpub.com/juice-shop'
133: ])
134:
135: export const isRedirectAllowed = (url: string) => {
```



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e profile.spec.ts (Line 74)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e profile.spec.ts (Line 107)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
104: headers: {
105: 'Content-type': 'application/x-www-form-urlencoded',
106: Authorization: `Bearer ${localStorage.getItem('token')}`,
>>> 107: Origin: 'http://htmledit.squarefree.com', // FIXME Not allowed by browser
due to "unsafe header not permitted"
108: Cookie: `token=${localStorage.getItem('token')}` // FIXME Not allowed by
browser due to "unsafe header not permitted"
109: },
110: body: formData
```



juiceshoptest/server/redirectSpec.ts (Line 45)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.



L

juiceshoptest/server/redirectSpec.ts (Line 81)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
78: })
79:
80: it('tricking the allowlist should solve "redirectChallenge"', () => {
>>> 81:    req.query.to = 'http://kimminich.de?to=https://github.com/juice-shop/'
82:    challenges.redirectChallenge = { solved: false, save } as unknown as Challenge
83:
84:    performRedirect()(req, res, next)
```



juiceshoptest/server/utilsSpec.ts (Line 38)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/server/utilsSpec.ts (Line 42)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
39: })
40:
41: it('ignores query part of http:// URL', () => {
>>> 42: expect(utils.extractFilename('http://bla.blubb/test.exe?bla=blubb&a=b')).to.equa
l('test.exe')
43: })
44:
45: it('also works for file:// URLs', () => {
```



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 88)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
85: describe('accessControlChallenges', () => {
86:    it('"scoreBoardChallenge" is solved when the lpx.png transpixel is requested', ()
=> {
87:         challenges.scoreBoardChallenge = { solved: false, save } as unknown as Challenge
>>> 88:         req.url = 'http://juice-sh.op/public/images/padding/lpx.png'
89:
90:         verify.accessControlChallenges()(req, res, next)
91:
```

L

juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 97)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 106)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 115)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data





juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 125)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 134)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/server/verifySpec.ts (Line 143)

typescript:S5332

Using http protocol is insecure. Use https instead.

Category: Encrypt Data

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
140:
141: it('"accessLogDisclosureChallenge" is solved when any server access log file is requested', () => {
142: challenges.accessLogDisclosureChallenge = { solved: false, save } as unknown as Challenge
>>> 143: req.url = 'http://juice-sh.op/support/logs/access.log.2019-01-15'
144:
145: verify.accessControlChallenges()(req, res, next)
146:
```



juiceshoptest/smoke/Dockerfile (Line 7)

docker:S5332

Make sure that using clear-text protocols is safe here.

Category: Encrypt Data

```
4:
5: COPY smoke-test.sh smoke-test.sh
6:
>>> 7: CMD ["sh", "smoke-test.sh", "http://app:3000"]
```



Insecure Configuration (2 hotspots)

Risk	File Path	typescript:S5122 Make sure that enabling CORS is safe here. Category: Insecure Configuration	
L	juiceshopserver.ts (Line 182)		
17	<pre>urity Hotspot Code: 9: 0: /* Bludgeon solution for</pre>	possible CORS problems: Allow everything! */	
	1: app.options('*', cors())	possesse cons prosesse mercury control of	
18	<pre>3: 4: /* Security middleware * 5: app.use(helmet.noSniff()</pre>		
L	juiceshopserver.ts (Line 671)	typescript:S4507 Make sure this debug feature is deactivated before delivering the code in production. Category: Insecure Configuration	
	urity Hotspot Code:		
	8: 9: /* Error Handling */		
	0: app.use(verify.errorHand	lingChallenge())	
>>> 67	1: app.use(errorhandler())		
67	2: }).catch((err) => {		
	3: console.error(err)		
67	4: })		

Others (14 hotspots)

Risk	File Path	Rule & Message
L	juiceshoplib/insecurity.ts (Line 43)	typescript:S4790 Make sure this weak hash algorithm is not used in a sensitive context here. Category: Others



■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
40: updateFrom: (req: Request, user: ResponseWithUser) => any
41: }
42:
>>> 43: export const hash = (data: string) =>
crypto.createHash('md5').update(data).digest('hex')
44: export const hmac = (data: string) => crypto.createHmac('sha256',
'pa4qacea4VK9t9nGv7yZtwmj').update(data).digest('hex')
45:
46: export const cutOffPoisonNullByte = (str: string) => {
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/index.html (Line 15)

Web:S5725

Make sure not using resource integrity feature is safe here. Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
12: <meta name="viewport" content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1">
13: <link id="favicon" rel="icon" type="image/x-icon"

href="assets/public/favicon_js.ico">
14: <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css"

href="//cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/cookieconsent2/3.1.0/cookieconsent.min.css" />
>>> 15: <script

src="//cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/cookieconsent2/3.1.0/cookieconsent.min.js"></script>
16: <script src="//cdnjs.cloudflare.com/ajax/libs/jquery/2.2.4/jquery.min.js"></script>
17: <script>
18: window.addEventListener("load", function(){
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/index.html (Line 16)

Web:S5725

Make sure not using resource integrity feature is safe here.

Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 253)

typescript:S1313

Make sure using a hardcoded IP address 1.2.3.4 is safe here.

Category: Others



L

juiceshoptest/api/loginApiSpec.ts (Line 257)

typescript:S1313

Make sure using a hardcoded IP address 1.2.3.4 is safe here. Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:

L

juiceshoptest/server/utilsSpec.ts (Line 16)

typescript:S1313

Make sure using a hardcoded IP address 2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334 is safe here.

Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
13: describe('utils', () => {
    14: describe('toSimpleIpAddress', () => {
    15: it('returns ipv6 address unchanged', () => {
    >>> 16: expect(utils.toSimpleIpAddress('2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334')).to.eq
    ual('2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334')
        17: })
    18:
    19: it('returns ipv4 address fully specified as ipv6 unchanged', () => {
```



juiceshoptest/server/utilsSpec.ts (Line 16)

typescript:S1313

Make sure using a hardcoded IP address 2001:0db8:85a3:0000:0000:8a2e:0370:7334 is safe here.

Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/server/utilsSpec.ts (Line 20)

typescript:S1313

Make sure using a hardcoded IP address 0:0:0:0:0:0:0:ffff:7f00:1 is safe here.

Category: Others



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

L

juiceshoptest/server/utilsSpec.ts (Line 20)

typescript:S1313

Make sure using a hardcoded IP address 0:0:0:0:0:0:ffff:7f00:1 is safe here.

Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:



juiceshoptest/server/utilsSpec.ts (Line 28)

typescript:S1313

Make sure using a hardcoded IP address ::ffff:192.0.2.128 is safe here.

Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
25:     })
26:
27:     it('returns ipv4-mapped address as ipv4 address', () => {
>>> 28:         expect(utils.toSimpleIpAddress('::ffff:192.0.2.128')).to.equal('192.0.2.128')
29:     })
30:     })
31:
```



juiceshopDockerfile (Line 4)

docker:S6505

Omitting "--ignore-scripts" can lead to the execution of shell scripts. Make sure it is safe here.

Category: Others

```
1: FROM node:22 AS installer
2: COPY . /juice-shop
3: WORKDIR /juice-shop
>>> 4: RUN npm i -g typescript ts-node
5: RUN npm install --omit=dev --unsafe-perm
6: RUN npm dedupe --omit=dev
7: RUN rm -rf frontend/node_modules
```





juiceshopDockerfile (Line 5)

docker:S6505

Omitting "--ignore-scripts" can lead to the execution of shell scripts. Make sure it is safe here.

Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
2: COPY . /juice-shop
3: WORKDIR /juice-shop
4: RUN npm i -g typescript ts-node
5: RUN npm install --omit=dev --unsafe-perm
6: RUN npm dedupe --omit=dev
7: RUN rm -rf frontend/node_modules
8: RUN rm -rf frontend/.angular
```



juiceshopDockerfile (Line 19)

docker:S6505

Omitting "--ignore-scripts" can lead to the execution of shell scripts. Make sure it is safe here.

Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
16: RUN rm i18n/*.json || true
17:
18: ARG CYCLONEDX_NPM_VERSION=latest
>>> 19: RUN npm install -g @cyclonedx/cyclonedx-npm@$CYCLONEDX_NPM_VERSION
20: RUN npm run sbom
21:
22: FROM gcr.io/distroless/nodejs22-debian12
```



juiceshopGruntfile.js (Line 77)

javascript:S4790

Make sure this weak hash algorithm is not used in a sensitive context here.

Category: Others

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
74: const crypto = require('node:crypto')
75: fs.readdirSync('dist/').forEach(file => {
76: const buffer = fs.readFileSync('dist/' + file)

>>> 77: const md5 = crypto.createHash('md5')
78: md5.update(buffer)
79: const md5Hash = md5.digest('hex')
80: const md5FileName = 'dist/' + file + '.md5'
```

Permission (2 hotspots)

Risk	File Path	Rule & Message
M	juiceshopDockerfile (Line 2)	docker:S6470 Copying recursively might inadvertently add sensitive data to the container. Make sure it is safe here. Category: Permission



63:

64: 65:

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
      1: FROM node:22 AS installer
      2: COPY . /juice-shop
      3: WORKDIR /juice-shop
      4: RUN npm i -g typescript ts-node
      5: RUN npm install --omit=dev --unsafe-perm
        juiceshoptest/smoke/Dockerfile
                                      docker:S6471
M
        (Line 1)
                                      The "alpine" image runs with "root" as the default user. Make sure it
                                      Category: Permission
■ Security Hotspot Code:
>>> 1: FROM alpine
      2:
      3: RUN apk add curl
```

Remote Code Execution (3 hotspots)

} catch (err) {

username = '\\' + username

isk	File Path	Rule & Message typescript:S1523 Make sure that this dynamic injection or execution of code is safe. Category: Remote Code Execution	
M	juiceshoproutes/captcha.ts (Line 23)		
■ Se	curity Hotspot Code:		
	20: const secondOperator	= operators[Math.floor((Math.random() * 3))]	
	21:		
	22: const expression = fi	rstTerm.toString() + firstOperator + secondTerm.toString() +	
secon	ndOperator + thirdTerm.toStrin	g()	
>>>	23: const answer = eval(e	xpression).toString() // eslint-disable-line no-eval	
	24:		
	25: const captcha = {		
	26: captchald,		
M	juiceshoproutes/userProfile.ts (Line 62)	typescript:S1523 Make sure that this dynamic injection or execution of code is safe. Category: Remote Code Execution	
■ Se	curity Hotspot Code:		
	59: if (!code) {		
	•	('Username is null')	
	61: }	,	
	62: username = eval(c	ode) // eslint-disable-line no-eval	





juiceshoptest/cypress/e2e contact.spec.ts (Line 258)

typescript:S1523

Make sure that this dynamic injection or execution of code is safe.

Category: Remote Code Execution

Weak Cryptography (11 hotspots)

Risk	File Path	Rule & Message
M	juiceshopdata/datacreator.ts (Line 247)	typescript:S2245 Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here. Category: Weak Cryptography

```
Security Hotspot Code:
   244:   let text = ''
   245:    const possible = 'ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789'
   246:
>>> 247:   for (let i = 0; i < length; i++) { text += possible.charAt(Math.floor(Math.random())
   * possible.length)) }
   248:
   249:   return text
   250: }</pre>
```



juiceshopdata/datacreator.ts (Line 265)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
262: config.get<ProductConfig[]>('products').map(async (product, index) => {
263:     return await QuantityModel.create({
264:          ProductId: index + 1,
>>> 265:          quantity: product.quantity ?? Math.floor(Math.random() * 70 + 30),
266:          limitPerUser: product.limitPerUser ?? null
267:          }).catch((err: unknown) => {
268:          logger.error(`Could not create quantity: ${utils.getErrorMessage(err)}`)
```



juiceshopdata/datacreator.ts (Line 323)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography



■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
320:
321: async function createProducts () {
322:    const products =
structuredClone(config.get<ProductConfig[]>('products')).map((product) => {
>>> 323:         product.price = product.price ?? Math.floor(Math.random() * 9 + 1)
324:         product.deluxePrice = product.deluxePrice ?? product.price
325:         product.description = product.description || 'Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet,
consectetuer adipiscing elit.'
326:
```



juiceshopdata/datacreator.ts (Line 698)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
695: totalPrice: basket1Products[0].total + basket1Products[1].total,
696: bonus: basket1Products[0].bonus + basket1Products[1].bonus,
697: products: basket1Products,
>>> 698: eta: Math.floor((Math.random() * 5) + 1).toString(),
699: delivered: false
700: },
701: {
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/code-snip pet code-snippet component ts

code-snippet.component.ts (Line 167)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
164:
165: shuffle () {
166: this.randomFixes = this.fixes
>>> 167: .map((fix, index) => ({ fix, index, sort: Math.random() }))
168: .sort((a, b) => a.sort - b.sort)
169: .map(({ fix, index }) => ({ fix, index }))
170: }
```



juiceshoplib/insecurity.ts (Line 55)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography

```
52: }
53:
54: export const isAuthorized = () => expressJwt(({ secret: publicKey }) as any)
>>> 55: export const denyAll = () => expressJwt({ secret: '' + Math.random() } as any)
56: export const authorize = (user = {}) => jwt.sign(user, privateKey, { expiresIn: '6h', algorithm: 'RS256' })
57: export const verify = (token: string) => token ? (jws.verify as ((token: string, secret: string) => boolean))(token, publicKey) : false
58: export const decode = (token: string) => { return jws.decode(token)?.payload }
```





juiceshoproutes/captcha.ts (Line 15)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography

```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
12:     const captchaId = req.app.locals.captchaId++
13:     const operators = ['*', '+', '-']
14:
>>> 15:     const firstTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
16:     const secondTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
17:     const thirdTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
18:
```



juiceshoproutes/captcha.ts (Line 16)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
13: const operators = ['*', '+', '-']
14:
15: const firstTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
>>> 16: const secondTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
17: const thirdTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
18:
19: const firstOperator = operators[Math.floor((Math.random() * 3))]
```



juiceshoproutes/captcha.ts (Line 17)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
14:
15: const firstTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
16: const secondTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)

>>> 17: const thirdTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)

18:
19: const firstOperator = operators[Math.floor((Math.random() * 3))]
20: const secondOperator = operators[Math.floor((Math.random() * 3))]
```



juiceshoproutes/captcha.ts (Line 19)

typescript:S2245

Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe here.

Category: Weak Cryptography



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
            const secondTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
            const thirdTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
     18:
>>> 19: const firstOperator = operators[Math.floor((Math.random() * 3))]
           const secondOperator = operators[Math.floor((Math.random() * 3))]
     21:
     22:
            const expression = firstTerm.toString() + firstOperator + secondTerm.toString() +
secondOperator + thirdTerm.toString()
       juiceshoproutes/captcha.ts
                                     typescript:S2245
M
        (Line 20)
                                     Make sure that using this pseudorandom number generator is safe
                                     here.
                                     Category: Weak Cryptography
■ Security Hotspot Code:
            const thirdTerm = Math.floor((Math.random() * 10) + 1)
            const firstOperator = operators[Math.floor((Math.random() * 3))]
>>> 20:
            const secondOperator = operators[Math.floor((Math.random() * 3))]
     21:
           const expression = firstTerm.toString() + firstOperator + secondTerm.toString() +
secondOperator + thirdTerm.toString()
            const answer = eval(expression).toString() // eslint-disable-line no-eval
```

Cross-Site Scripting (XSS) (9 hotspots)

isk	File Pa	th	Rule & Message	
Н	juiceshopfrontend/src/app/about about.component.ts (Line 121)		typescript:S6268 Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here. Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)	
■ Se	curity H	otspot Code:		
1	18:	feedbacks[i].co	mment = ` \${	
1	.19:	feedbacks[i].	comment	
1	.20:	} (\${this.	stars[feedbacks[i].rating]})`	
>>> 1	21:	feedbacks[i].co	mment = this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(
1	.22:	feedbacks[i].	comment	
1	.23:)		
1	.24:			
Н	ation	ofrontend/src/app/administr ration.component.ts	typescript:S6268 Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here. Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)	



```
■ Security Hotspot Code:
```

```
54: this.userDataSource = users
55: this.userDataSourceHidden = users
56: for (const user of this.userDataSource) {
>>> 57: user.email = this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(`<span
class="${this.doesUserHaveAnActiveSession(user) ? 'confirmation' :
'error'}">${user.email}</span>`)
58: }
59: this.userDataSource = new MatTableDataSource(this.userDataSource)
60: this.userDataSource.paginator = this.paginatorUsers
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/administr ation

administration.component.ts (Line 75)

typescript:S6268

Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here.

Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
72: next: (feedbacks) => {
73: this.feedbackDataSource = feedbacks
74: for (const feedback of this.feedbackDataSource) {
75: feedback.comment = this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(feedback.comment)
76: }
77: this.feedbackDataSource = new MatTableDataSource(this.feedbackDataSource)
78: this.feedbackDataSource.paginator = this.paginatorFeedb
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/data-export

data-export.component.ts (Line 55)

typescript:S6268

Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here.

Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:

```
52:
53: getNewCaptcha () {
54:    this.imageCaptchaService.getCaptcha().subscribe((data: any) => {
>>> 55:         this.captcha = this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(data.image)
56:    })
57:  }
58:
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/last-login-ip

last-login-ip.component.ts (Line 38)

typescript:S6268

Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here.

Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)





juiceshopfrontend/src/app/score-boa score-board.component.ts

typescript:S6268

Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here. Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)

■ Security Hotspot Code:

(Line 86)

```
hintsAvailable: hints.filter((hint) => hint.ChallengeId ===
challenge.id).length,
    84:
                  tagList: challenge.tags ? challenge.tags.split(',').map((tag) => tag.trim())
: [],
                  originalDescription: challenge.description as string,
    85:
                  description: this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(challenge.description as
>>> 86:
    87:
               }
    88:
              })
    89:
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/search-re search-result.component.ts (Line 135)

typescript:S6268

Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here. Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)

Security Hotspot Code:

```
132:
   133: trustProductDescription (tableData: any[]) { // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line
restfulXssChallenge
   134: for (let i = 0; i < tableData.length; i++) { // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line
restfulXssChallenge
             tableData[i].description =
this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(tableData[i].description) // vuln-code-snippet vuln-line
rest.fulXssChallenge
           } // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line restfulXssChallenge
          } // vuln-code-snippet neutral-line restfulXssChallenge
          // vuln-code-snippet end restfulXssChallenge
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/search-re search-result.component.ts

typescript:S6268

Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here. Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)

(Line 161)

■ Security Hotspot Code:

(Line 45)

```
this.io.socket().emit('verifyLocalXssChallenge', queryParam)
              }) // vuln-code-snippet hide-end
   160:
              this.dataSource.filter = queryParam.toLowerCase()
>>> 161:
              this.searchValue = this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(queryParam) //
vuln-code-snippet vuln-line localXssChallenge xssBonusChallenge
             this.gridDataSource.subscribe((result: any) => {
   163:
                if (result.length === 0) {
    164:
                  this.emptyState = true
```



juiceshopfrontend/src/app/track-resu track-result.component.ts

typescript:S6268

Make sure disabling Angular built-in sanitization is safe here.

Category: Cross-Site Scripting (XSS)





Rules Reference

This section contains 72 rules found in the analysis.

Sections of code should not be commented out

Key: Web:AvoidCommentedOutCodeCheck

Root Cause:

Commented-out code distracts the focus from the actual executed code. It creates a noise that increases maintenance code. And because it is never executed, it quickly becomes out of date and invalid.

Commented-out code should be deleted and can be retrieved from source control history if required.

Image, area and button with image elements should have an "alt" attribute

Key: Web:ImgWithoutAltCheck

Root Cause:

The alt attribute provides a textual alternative to an image.

It is used whenever the actual image cannot be rendered.

Common reasons for that include:

- The image can no longer be found
- Visually impaired users using a screen reader software
- Image loading is disabled, to reduce data consumption on mobile phones

It is also very important not to set an alt attribute to a non-informative value. For example,

is useless as it doesn't give any information to the user. In this case, as for any other decorative image, it is better to use a CSS background image instead of an tag. If using CSS background-image is not possible, an empty alt="" is tolerated. See Exceptions below.

This rule raises an issue when:

- An <input type="image"> or <area> element has no alt attribute or it holds an empty string value
- An element has no alt attribute.

Exceptions

 elements with an empty string alt="" attribute won't raise any issue. However, this way should be used in two cases only:

When the image is decorative and it is not possible to use a CSS background image. For example, when the decorative is generated via javascript with a source image coming from a database, it is better to use an tag rather than generate CSS code.



When the image is not decorative but its alt text would repeat a nearby text. For example, images contained in links should not duplicate the link's text in their alt attribute, as it would make the screen reader repeat the text twice.

In all other cases you should use CSS background images.

Resources:

Documentation

- W3C W3C WAI Web Accessibility Tutorials
- W3C Providing text alternatives for the area elements of image maps
- W3C Using alt attributes on images used as submit buttons
- W3C Using alt attributes on img elements
- W3C <u>Using null alt text and no title attribute on img elements for images that AT</u> should ignore
- W3C Combining adjacent image and text links for the same resource
- W3C Non-text Content
- W3C Link Purpose (In Context)
- W3C Link Purpose (Link Only)

How To Fix:

Add an alternative text to the HTML element.

Noncompliant code example

```
<img src="foo.png" /> <!-- missing `alt` attribute -->
<input type="image" src="bar.png" /> <!-- missing `alt` attribute -->
<input type="image" src="bar.png" alt="" /> <!-- empty `alt` attribute on <input> -->
<img src="house.gif" usemap="#map1"
    alt="rooms of the house." />
<map id="map1" name="map1">
    <area shape="rect" coords="0,0,42,42"
        href="bedroom.html"/> <!-- missing `alt` attribute -->
    <area shape="rect" coords="0,0,21,21"</pre>
```



```
href="lounge.html" alt=""/> <!-- empty `alt` attribute on <area> -->
</map>
```

Compliant solution

```
<img src="foo.png" alt="Some textual description of foo.png" />
<input type="image" src="bar.png" alt="Textual description of bar.png" />
<img src="house.gif" usemap="#map1"
    alt="rooms of the house." />
<map id="map1" name="map1">
    <area shape="rect" coords="0,0,42,42"
    href="bedroom.html" alt="Bedroom" />
    <area shape="rect" coords="0,0,21,21"
    href="lounge.html" alt="Lounge"/>
</map>
```

Mouse events should have corresponding keyboard events

Key: Web:MouseEventWithoutKeyboardEquivalentCheck

Root Cause:

Offering the same experience with the mouse and the keyboard allow users to pick their preferred devices.

Additionally, users of assistive technology will also be able to browse the site even if they cannot use the mouse.

This rule raises an issue when:

- an HTML element with an onMouseover attribute doesn't also have an onFocus attribute.
- an HTML element with an onMouseout attribute doesn't also have an onBlur attribute.
- an HTML element with an onClick attribute doesn't also have one of the following attributes: onKeyDown, onKeyUp, onKeyPress.

Note that in the case of onclick, the equivalent keyboard handler should support both the "Enter" and "Space" keys as these are usually used by screen-readers.

Noncompliant code example

```
<div onClick="doSomething();" ...> <!-- Noncompliant - 'onKeyDown/onKeyUp/onKeyPress'
missing -->
<a onMouseover="doSomething();" ...> <!-- Noncompliant - 'onFocus' missing -->
<a onMouseout="doSomething();" ...> <!-- Noncompliant - 'onBlur' missing -->
```

Compliant solution

Note that setting the tabindex attribute is necessary to make the <div> element focusable.

```
<div onClick="doSomething();" onKeyDown="doSomething();" tabindex="0" ...> <!--
Compliant -->
```



```
<a onMouseover="doSomething();" onFocus="doSomething();" ...> <!-- Compliant -->
<a onMouseout="doSomething();" onBlur="doSomething();" ...> <!-- Compliant -->
```

Exceptions

For the following elements, pressing a key will trigger the onClick attribute: <input type="button">, <input type="submit">, <button>, <a>. Thus no issue will be raised when an onClick attribute is found in these elements without a onKeyDown/onKeyUp/onKeyPress.

An issue will still be raised for <u>elements with the</u>
role="button" attribute as they don't behave the same way.

Resources:

• SCR2: Using redundant keyboard and mouse event handlers

"<html>" element should have a language attribute

Key: Web:S5254

Resources:

- WCAG2, H57 Using language attributes on the html element
- WCAG2, 3.1.1 Language of Page

Root Cause:

The <html> element should provide the lang and/or xml:lang attribute in order to identify the default language of a document.

It enables assistive technologies, such as screen readers, to provide a comfortable reading experience by adapting the pronunciation and accent to the language. It also helps braille translation software, telling it to switch the control codes for accented characters for instance.

Other benefits of marking the language include assisting user agents in providing dictionary definitions or helping users benefit from translation tools.

Both the lang and the xml:lang attributes can take only one value.

Noncompliant code example



Compliant solution

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
   <head>
          <title>A page written in english</title>
          <meta content="text/html; charset=utf-8" />
    </head>
    <body>
    . . .
    </body>
</html>
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en" xml:lang="en">
    <head>
          <title>A page written in english</title>
          <meta content="text/html; charset=utf-8" />
    </head>
    <body>
    . . .
    </body>
</html>
```

Tables should have headers

Key: Web:S5256

Resources:

Documentation

- WCAG2, 1.3.1 Info and Relationships
- WCAG2, H51 Using table markup to present tabular information

Root Cause:

Table headers are essential to enhance the accessibility of a table's data, particularly for assistive technologies like screen readers. These headers provide the necessary context to transform data into information. Without headers, users get rapidly lost in the flow of data.

This rule raises an issue whenever a does not contain any elements.

Exceptions

No issue will be raised on used for layout purpose, i.e. when it contains a role attribute set to "presentation" Or "none".



```
Name
Age

John Doe
42
```

Note that using for layout purpose is a bad practice.

No issue will be raised on containing an aria-hidden attribute set to "true".

```
        \table aria-hidden="true">
        \table \table
```

How To Fix:

The first of the table should contain elements, with the appropriate description of what the data in those columns represents.

Going the extra mile

Headers should be properly associated with the corresponding cells by using either a scope attribute or

headers and id attributes. See W3C WAI Web Accessibility Tutorials for more information.

Noncompliant code example

Compliant solution



```
Name
Age

>John Doe
>24

>td>24

Alice Doe
```

Using remote artifacts without integrity checks is security-sensitive

Key: Web:S5725

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- The artifact is a file intended to execute code.
- The artifact is a file that is intended to configure or affect running code in some way.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of these questions.

Sensitive Code Example

The following code sample uses neither integrity checks nor version pinning:

```
<script
    src="https://cdn.example.com/latest/script.js"
></script> <!-- Sensitive -->
```

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

To check the integrity of a remote artifact, hash verification is the most reliable solution. It does ensure that the file has not been modified since the fingerprint was computed.

In this case, the artifact's hash must:

- Be computed with a secure hash algorithm such as SHA512, SHA384 or SHA256.
- Be compared with a secure hash that was **not** downloaded from the same source.

To do so, the best option is to add the hash in the code explicitly, by following <u>Mozilla's official</u> <u>documentation on how to generate integrity strings</u>.

Note: Use this fix together with version binding on the remote file. Avoid downloading files named "latest" or similar, so that the front-end pages do not break when the code of the latest remote artifact changes.



Compliant Solution

```
<script
    src="https://cdn.example.com/v5.3.6/script.js"
    integrity="sha384-oqVuAfXRKap7fdgcCY5uykM6+R9GqQ8K/uxy9rx7HNQlGYl1kPzQho1wx4JwY8wC"
></script>
```

See

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A8 Software and Data Integrity Failures</u>
- CWE CWE-353 Missing Support for Integrity Check
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>
- developer.mozilla.org Subresource Integrity
- Wikipedia, Watering Hole Attacks

Default:

Using remote artifacts without integrity checks can lead to the unexpected execution of malicious code in the application.

On the client side, where front-end code is executed, malicious code could:

- impersonate users' identities and take advantage of their privileges on the application.
- add quiet malware that monitors users' session and capture sensitive secrets.
- gain access to sensitive clients' personal data.
- deface, or otherwise affect the general availability of the application.
- mine cryptocurrencies in the background.

Likewise, a compromised software piece that would be deployed on a server-side application could badly affect the application's security. For example, server-side malware could:

- access and modify sensitive technical and business data.
- elevate its privileges on the underlying operating system.
- Use the compromised application as a pivot to attack the local network.

By ensuring that a remote artifact is exactly what it is supposed to be before using it, the application is protected from unexpected changes applied to it before it is downloaded. Especially, integrity checks will allow for identifying an artifact replaced by malware on the publication website or that was legitimately changed by its author, in a more benign scenario.

Important note: downloading an artifact over HTTPS only protects it while in transit from one host to another. It provides authenticity and integrity checks **for the network stream** only. It does not ensure the authenticity or security of the artifact itself.



Ask Yourself Whether

- The artifact is a file intended to execute code.
- The artifact is a file that is intended to configure or affect running code in some way.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of these questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

To check the integrity of a remote artifact, hash verification is the most reliable solution. It does ensure that the file has not been modified since the fingerprint was computed.

In this case, the artifact's hash must:

- Be computed with a secure hash algorithm such as SHA512, SHA384 or SHA256.
- Be compared with a secure hash that was **not** downloaded from the same source.

To do so, the best option is to add the hash in the code explicitly, by following <u>Mozilla's official</u> documentation on how to generate integrity strings.

Note: Use this fix together with version binding on the remote file. Avoid downloading files named "latest" or similar, so that the front-end pages do not break when the code of the latest remote artifact changes.

Sensitive Code Example

The following code sample uses neither integrity checks nor version pinning:

```
<script
    src="https://cdn.example.com/latest/script.js"
></script> <!-- Sensitive -->
```

Compliant Solution

```
<script
    src="https://cdn.example.com/v5.3.6/script.js"
    integrity="sha384-oqVuAfXRKap7fdgcCY5uykM6+R9GqQ8K/uxy9rx7HNQlGYl1kPzQho1wx4JwY8wC"
></script>
```

See

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A8 Software and Data Integrity Failures</u>
- CWE CWE-353 Missing Support for Integrity Check
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>
- <u>developer.mozilla.org</u> Subresource Integrity



• Wikipedia, Watering Hole Attacks

Root Cause:

Using remote artifacts without integrity checks can lead to the unexpected execution of malicious code in the application.

On the client side, where front-end code is executed, malicious code could:

- impersonate users' identities and take advantage of their privileges on the application.
- add quiet malware that monitors users' session and capture sensitive secrets.
- gain access to sensitive clients' personal data.
- deface, or otherwise affect the general availability of the application.
- mine cryptocurrencies in the background.

Likewise, a compromised software piece that would be deployed on a server-side application could badly affect the application's security. For example, server-side malware could:

- access and modify sensitive technical and business data.
- elevate its privileges on the underlying operating system.
- Use the compromised application as a pivot to attack the local network.

By ensuring that a remote artifact is exactly what it is supposed to be before using it, the application is protected from unexpected changes applied to it before it is downloaded. Especially, integrity checks will allow for identifying an artifact replaced by malware on the publication website or that was legitimately changed by its author, in a more benign scenario.

Important note: downloading an artifact over HTTPS only protects it while in transit from one host to another. It provides authenticity and integrity checks **for the network stream** only. It does not ensure the authenticity or security of the artifact itself.

Prefer tag over ARIA role

Key: Web:S6819

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs <u>Using ARIA: Roles, states, and properties</u>
- MDN web docs ARIA roles (Reference)

Standards

W3C - Accessible Rich Internet Applications (WAI-ARIA) 1.2

Root Cause:

ARIA (Accessible Rich Internet Applications) roles are used to make web content and web applications more accessible to people with disabilities.



However, you should not use an ARIA role on a generic element (like span or div) if there is a semantic HTML tag with similar functionality, just use that tag instead.

For example, instead of using a div element with a button role (<div role="button">Click me</div>), you should just use a button element (<button>Click me</button>).

Semantic HTML tags are generally preferred over ARIA roles for accessibility due to their built-in functionality, universal support by browsers and assistive technologies, simplicity, and maintainability. They come with inherent behaviors and keyboard interactions, reducing the need for additional JavaScript. Semantic HTML also enhances SEO by helping search engines better understand the content and structure of web pages. While ARIA roles are useful, they should be considered a last resort when no suitable HTML element can provide the required behavior or semantics.

```
<div role="button" onClick="myFunction()">Click me</div> <!-- Noncompliant -->
```

Replace the ARIA role with an appropriate HTML tag.

```
<button onClick="myFunction()">Click me</button>
```

Non-interactive DOM elements should not have interactive ARIA roles

Key: Web:S6842

How To Fix:

Ensure that non-interactive DOM elements do not use interactive ARIA roles.

Noncompliant code example

```
role="button">Foo <!--Noncompliant; "li" isn't interactive, but "button" is-->
```

Compliant solution

```
Foo
```

Resources:

Documentation

- WCAG Name, Role, Value
- WCAG WAI-ARIA Roles
- MDN web docs WAI-ARIA Roles

Root Cause:

Non-interactive DOM elements are those that do not have built-in interactivity or do not require user interaction. Examples include

```
<div>, , <img>, <h1> to <h6>, and
```

among others. These elements are typically used to structure content and layout but do not have any inherent interactive behavior.

Interactive ARIA roles, on the other hand, are used to make elements interactive and accessible. These



roles include button,

link, checkbox, menuitem, tab, and others. They are used to communicate the type of interaction that users can expect from an element.

Non-interactive DOM elements should not use interactive ARIA roles because it can confuse assistive technologies and their users. For example, if a

<div> (a non-interactive element) is given an interactive role like "button", assistive technologies like screen readers will announce it as a button. However, since <div> doesn't have the inherent behavior of a button, it can confuse users who expect it to behave like a button when interacted with.

This can lead to a poor user experience and can make the website less accessible for users relying on assistive technologies. Therefore, it's important to ensure that non-interactive DOM elements are not given interactive ARIA roles.

Heading elements should have accessible content

Key: Web:S6850

Root Cause:

Heading elements are represented by the tags <h1> through <h6>, with <h1> being the highest level and <h6> being the lowest. These elements are used to structure the content of the page and create a hierarchical outline that can be followed by users and search engines alike.

In the context of accessibility, heading elements play a crucial role. They provide a way for users, especially those using assistive technologies like screen readers, to navigate through the content of a webpage. By reading out the headings, screen readers can give users an overview of the content and allow them to jump to the section they're interested in.

If a heading element is empty, it can lead to confusion as it doesn't provide any information about the content that follows. This can make navigation difficult for users relying on screen readers, resulting in a poor user experience and making the website less accessible for people with visual impairments.

Therefore, to ensure your website is accessible to all users, it's important to always include meaningful content in your heading elements.

How To Fix:

Do not leave empty your heading elements.

Noncompliant code example

```
<h1>JavaScript Programming Guide</h1>
An introduction to JavaScript programming and its applications.
<h2>JavaScript Basics</h2>

Variables</h3>

Explanation of what variables are and how to declare them in JavaScript.
<h3 aria-hidden</p>

Noncompliant -->
<</p>
<</p>
<</p>
<</p>
<</p>
<</p>

<p
```



Compliant solution

```
<hl>JavaScript Programming Guide</hl>
An introduction to JavaScript programming and its applications.
<h2>JavaScript Basics</h2>
Understanding the basic concepts in JavaScript programming.
<h3>Variables</h3>
Explanation of what variables are and how to declare them in JavaScript.
<h3>Data Types</h3>
Ch3>Functions</h3>
<h3>Functions</h3>
Understanding how to declare and use functions in JavaScript.
```

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs Heading elements
- MDN web docs aria-hidden
- WCAG Headings and Labels

Images should have a non-redundant alternate description

Key: Web:S6851

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs img element
- MDN web docs alt property
- WebAIM Alternative Text

How To Fix:

To fix this issue, you should revise the alt attribute of your elements to remove any instances of the words

"image", "picture", or "photo". Instead, provide a concise and accurate description of the image content that adds value for users who cannot see the image.

Noncompliant code example

```
<img src="sunrise.jpg" alt="image of a sunrise" /> <!-- Noncompliant: "Image, image of
a sunrise" -->
```

Compliant solution



```
<img src="sunrise.jpg" alt="a sunrise over a mountain range" />
```

Root Cause:

alt attributes, also known as "alt tags" or "alt descriptions," are used to specify alternative text that is rendered when an image cannot be displayed. They are crucial for improving web accessibility, as they provide a text description of images for users who rely on screen readers.

Screen readers announce the presence of an element and read its alt attribute aloud to describe the image. If the alt attribute includes words like "image", "picture", or "photo", it leads to redundancy as the screen reader would repeat "image".

For instance, an alt attribute like "image of a sunrise" would be read as "Image, image of a sunrise", unnecessarily repeating

"image".

Instead, the alt attribute should focus on describing the content of the image, not the fact that it is an image. This makes the browsing experience more efficient and enjoyable for users of screen readers, as they receive a concise and meaningful description of the image without unnecessary repetition.

Label elements should have a text label and an associated control

Key: Web:S6853

How To Fix:

If you have a pair of control and <label> elements, make sure that the <label> wraps the control element. If you lack a control element, add one.

It is strongly recommended to avoid using generated ids since they must be deterministic.

Noncompliant code example

```
<input type="text" />
<label>Favorite food</label>
```

Compliant solution

```
<label>
  <input type="text" />
  Favorite food
</label>
```

Introduction:

A <label> element should wrap a control element or have an <htmlFor> attribute referencing a control and text content.

Root Cause:

When a label element lacks a text label or an associated control, it can lead to several issues:

• Poor Accessibility: Screen readers rely on correctly associated labels to describe the function of the form control. If the

label is not properly associated with a control, it can make the form difficult or impossible for visually impaired users to understand or interact with.



• **Confusing User Interface**: Labels provide users with clear instructions about what information is required in a form control.

Without a properly associated label, users might not understand what input is expected, leading to confusion and potential misuse of the form.

• Code Maintainability: Properly structured and labeled code is easier to read, understand, and maintain. When labels are not

correctly associated, it can make the code more difficult to navigate and debug, especially for new developers or those unfamiliar with the codebase.

Exceptions

Custom components may contain control elements, therefore label elements containing custom elements do not raise issues.

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs The Label element
- W3C Info and Relationships
- W3C Labels or Instructions

Properties should not be duplicated

Key: css:S4656

Root Cause:

CSS allows duplicate property names but only the last instance of a duplicated name determines the actual value that will be used for it.

Therefore, changing values of other occurrences of a duplicated name will have no effect and may cause misunderstandings and bugs.

This rule ignores \$sass, @less, and var(--custom-property) variable syntaxes.

Noncompliant code example

```
a {
  color: pink;
  background: orange;
  color: orange
}
```

Compliant solution

```
a { color: pink;
```



```
background: orange
}
```

Selectors should not be duplicated

Key: css:S4666

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN CSS selectors
- MDN <u>Cascade</u>, <u>specificity</u>, <u>and</u> inheritance

How To Fix:

To fix your code, either remove the duplicated selector or merge all declarations.

Noncompliant code example

```
p {
  color: blue;
  font-size: 16px;
}

p { /* Noncompliant: duplicated selector 'p', overwrites property 'color' */
  color: red;
}
```

Compliant solution

```
p {
  color: red;
  font-size: 16px;
}
```

Root Cause:

In CSS, when selectors are duplicated, the browser applies them in cascade. This means that if two selectors are identical, the second one takes precedence. However, if the declarations within the selectors are not conflicting, they will be combined.

This behavior can lead to unexpected results and make debugging more difficult, especially in larger stylesheets. Therefore, it's generally recommended to avoid duplicating selectors.

The rule detects the following kinds of duplications:

- within a list of selectors in a single rule set,
- for duplicated selectors in different rule sets within a single stylesheet.

Using clear-text protocols is security-sensitive



Key: docker:S5332

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Make application data transit over a secure, authenticated and encrypted protocol like TLS or SSH. Here
are a few alternatives to the most
common clear-text protocols:

Use sftp, scp, or ftps instead of ftp.

• Use https instead of http.

It is recommended to secure all transport channels, even on local networks, as it can take a single non-secure connection to compromise an entire application or system.

Compliant Solution

RUN curl https://www.example.com/

See

Documentation

- AWS Documentation <u>Listeners for</u> your Application Load Balancers
- AWS Documentation Stream Encryption

Articles & blog posts

- Google Moving towards more secure web
- Mozilla Deprecating non secure http

Standards

- CWE CWE-200 Exposure of Sensitive Information to an Unauthorized Actor
- CWE CWE-319 Cleartext Transmission of Sensitive Information
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u> <u>Development: V-222397</u> The application must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the integrity of remote access sessions.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222534</u> Service-Oriented Applications handling non-releasable data must authenticate endpoint devices via mutual SSL/TLS.
- STIG Viewer Application Security and



<u>Development: V-222562</u> - Applications used for non-local maintenance must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the integrity of maintenance and diagnostic communications.

- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222563</u> Applications used for non-local maintenance must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the confidentiality of maintenance and diagnostic communications.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222577</u> The application must not expose session IDs.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222596</u> The application must protect the confidentiality and integrity of transmitted information.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222597</u> The application must implement cryptographic mechanisms to prevent unauthorized disclosure of information and/or detect changes to information during transmission.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u> <u>Development: V-222598</u> The application must maintain the confidentiality and integrity of information during preparation for transmission.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222599</u> The application must maintain the confidentiality and integrity of information during reception.

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- Application data needs to be protected against tampering or leaks when transiting over the network.
- Application data transits over an untrusted network.
- Compliance rules require the service to encrypt data in transit.
- OS-level protections against clear-text traffic are deactivated.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

RUN curl http://www.example.com/

Default:

Clear-text protocols such as ftp, telnet, or http lack encryption of transported data, as well as the capability to build an authenticated connection. It means that an attacker able to sniff traffic from the network can read, modify, or corrupt the transported content. These protocols are not secure as they expose applications to an extensive range of risks:

sensitive data exposure



- traffic redirected to a malicious endpoint
- malware-infected software update or installer
- execution of client-side code
- corruption of critical information

Even in the context of isolated networks like offline environments or segmented cloud environments, the insider threat exists. Thus, attacks involving communications being sniffed or tampered with can still happen.

For example, attackers could successfully compromise prior security layers by:

- bypassing isolation mechanisms
- compromising a component of the network
- getting the credentials of an internal IAM account (either from a service account or an actual person)

In such cases, encrypting communications would decrease the chances of attackers to successfully leak data or steal credentials from other network components. By layering various security practices (segmentation and encryption, for example), the application will follow the *defense-in-depth* principle.

Note that using the http protocol is being deprecated by major web browsers.

In the past, it has led to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2019-6169
- CVE-2019-12327
- CVE-2019-11065

Ask Yourself Whether

- Application data needs to be protected against tampering or leaks when transiting over the network.
- Application data transits over an untrusted network.
- Compliance rules require the service to encrypt data in transit.
- OS-level protections against clear-text traffic are deactivated.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

• Make application data transit over a secure, authenticated and encrypted protocol like TLS or SSH. Here are a few alternatives to the most common clear-text protocols:

Use sftp, scp, or ftps instead of ftp.



• Use https instead of http.

It is recommended to secure all transport channels, even on local networks, as it can take a single non-secure connection to compromise an entire application or system.

Sensitive Code Example

RUN curl http://www.example.com/

Compliant Solution

RUN curl https://www.example.com/

See

Documentation

- AWS Documentation <u>Listeners for</u> your Application Load Balancers
- AWS Documentation Stream Encryption

Articles & blog posts

- Google Moving towards more secure web
- Mozilla Deprecating non secure http

Standards

- CWE CWE-200 Exposure of Sensitive Information to an Unauthorized Actor
- CWE CWE-319 Cleartext Transmission of Sensitive Information
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222397</u> The application must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the integrity of remote access sessions.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222534</u> Service-Oriented Applications handling non-releasable data must authenticate endpoint devices via mutual SSL/TLS.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222562</u> Applications used for non-local maintenance must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the integrity of maintenance and diagnostic communications.
- STIG Viewer Application Security and



<u>Development: V-222563</u> - Applications used for non-local maintenance must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the confidentiality of maintenance and diagnostic communications.

- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222577</u> The application must not expose session IDs.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222596</u> The application must protect the confidentiality and integrity of transmitted information.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222597</u> The application must implement cryptographic mechanisms to prevent unauthorized disclosure of information and/or detect changes to information during transmission.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222598</u> The application must maintain the confidentiality and integrity of information during preparation for transmission.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and Development: V-222599</u> The application must maintain the confidentiality and integrity of information during reception.

Root Cause:

Clear-text protocols such as ftp, telnet, or http lack encryption of transported data, as well as the capability to build an authenticated connection. It means that an attacker able to sniff traffic from the network can read, modify, or corrupt the transported content. These protocols are not secure as they expose applications to an extensive range of risks:

- sensitive data exposure
- traffic redirected to a malicious endpoint
- malware-infected software update or installer
- · execution of client-side code
- corruption of critical information

Even in the context of isolated networks like offline environments or segmented cloud environments, the insider threat exists. Thus, attacks involving communications being sniffed or tampered with can still happen.

For example, attackers could successfully compromise prior security layers by:

- · bypassing isolation mechanisms
- compromising a component of the network
- getting the credentials of an internal IAM account (either from a service account or an actual person)

In such cases, encrypting communications would decrease the chances of attackers to successfully leak data or steal credentials from other network components. By layering various security practices (segmentation and encryption, for example), the application will follow the



defense-in-depth principle.

Note that using the http protocol is being deprecated by major web browsers.

In the past, it has led to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2019-6169
- CVE-2019-12327
- CVE-2019-11065

Recursively copying context directories is security-sensitive

Key: docker:S6470

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- The copied files and directories might contain sensitive data that should be kept confidential.
- The context directory contains files and directories that have no functional purpose for the final container image.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Keep in mind that the content of the context directory might change depending on the build environment and over time.

Sensitive Code Example

Copying the complete context directory:

```
FROM ubuntu:22.04
# Sensitive
COPY . .
CMD /run.sh
```

Copying multiple files and directories whose names are expanded at build time:

```
FROM ubuntu:22.04
# Sensitive
COPY ./example* /
COPY ./run.sh /
CMD /run.sh
```

Default:

When building a Docker image from a Dockerfile, a context directory is used and sent to the Docker daemon before the actual build starts. This context directory usually contains the Dockerfile itself, along with all the files that will be necessary for the build to succeed. This generally includes:

• the source code of applications to set up in the container.



- configuration files for other software components.
- other necessary packages or components.

The COPY and ADD directives in the Dockerfiles are then used to actually copy content from the context directory to the image file system.

When COPY or ADD are used to recursively copy entire top-level directories or multiple items whose names are determined at build-time, unexpected files might get copied to the image filesystem. It could affect their confidentiality.

Ask Yourself Whether

- The copied files and directories might contain sensitive data that should be kept confidential.
- The context directory contains files and directories that have no functional purpose for the final container image.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Keep in mind that the content of the context directory might change depending on the build environment and over time.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Limit the usage of globbing in the COPY and ADD sources definition.
- Avoid copying the entire context directory to the image filesystem.
- Prefer providing an explicit list of files and directories that are required for the image to properly run.

Sensitive Code Example

Copying the complete context directory:

```
FROM ubuntu:22.04
# Sensitive
COPY . .
CMD /run.sh
```

Copying multiple files and directories whose names are expanded at build time:

```
FROM ubuntu:22.04
# Sensitive
COPY ./example* /
COPY ./run.sh /
CMD /run.sh
```

Compliant Solution

```
FROM ubuntu:22.04
COPY ./example1 /example1
COPY ./example2 /example2
```



```
COPY ./run.sh / CMD /run.sh
```

See

- Dockerfile reference COPY directive
- Dockerfile reference ADD directive
- CWE CWE-668 Exposure of Resource to Wrong Sphere
- CWE CWE-497 Exposure of Sensitive System Information to an Unauthorized Control Sphere

Root Cause:

When building a Docker image from a Dockerfile, a context directory is used and sent to the Docker daemon before the actual build starts. This context directory usually contains the Dockerfile itself, along with all the files that will be necessary for the build to succeed. This generally includes:

- the source code of applications to set up in the container.
- configuration files for other software components.
- other necessary packages or components.

The COPY and ADD directives in the Dockerfiles are then used to actually copy content from the context directory to the image file system.

When COPY or ADD are used to recursively copy entire top-level directories or multiple items whose names are determined at build-time, unexpected files might get copied to the image filesystem. It could affect their confidentiality.

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Limit the usage of globbing in the COPY and ADD sources definition.
- Avoid copying the entire context directory to the image filesystem.
- Prefer providing an explicit list of files and directories that are required for the image to properly run.

Compliant Solution

```
FROM ubuntu:22.04
COPY ./example1 /example1
COPY ./example2 /example2
COPY ./run.sh /
CMD /run.sh
```

See

- Dockerfile reference COPY directive
- Dockerfile reference ADD directive



- CWE CWE-668 Exposure of Resource to Wrong Sphere
- CWE CWE-497 Exposure of Sensitive System Information to an Unauthorized Control Sphere

Running containers as a privileged user is security-sensitive

Key: docker:S6471

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

In the Dockerfile:

• Create a new default user and use it with the USER statement.

Some container maintainers create a specific user to be used without explicitly setting it as default, such as postgresql or

zookeeper. It is recommended to use these users instead of root.

• On Windows containers, the ContainerUser is available for this purpose.

Or, at launch time:

- Use the user argument when calling Docker or in the docker-compose file.
- Add fine-grained Linux capabilities to perform specific actions that require root privileges.

If this image is already explicitly set to launch with a non-privileged user, you can add it to the safe images list rule property of your SonarQube instance, without the tag.

Compliant Solution

For Linux-based images and scratch-based images that untar a Linux distribution:

```
FROM alpine

RUN addgroup -S nonroot \
    && adduser -S nonroot -G nonroot

USER nonroot

ENTRYPOINT ["id"]
```

For Windows-based images, you can use ContainerUser or create a new user:

FROM mcr.microsoft.com/windows/servercore:ltsc2019



```
RUN net user /add nonroot
USER nonroot
```

For multi-stage builds, the non-root user should be on the last stage:

```
FROM alpine as builder

COPY Makefile ./src /

RUN make build

FROM alpine as runtime

RUN addgroup -S nonroot \

&& adduser -S nonroot -G nonroot

COPY --from=builder bin/production /app

USER nonroot

ENTRYPOINT ["/app/production"]
```

For images that use scratch as their base, it is not possible to add non-privileged users by default. To do this, add an additional build stage to add the group and user, and later copy /etc/passwd.

Here is an example that uses adduser in the first stage to generate a user and add it to the /etc/passwd file. In the next stage, this user is added by copying that file over from the previous stage:

```
FROM alpine:latest as security_provider
RUN addgroup -S nonroot \
    && adduser -S nonroot -G nonroot

FROM scratch as production
COPY --from=security_provider /etc/passwd /etc/passwd
USER nonroot
COPY production_binary /app
ENTRYPOINT ["/app/production_binary"]
```

See

- CWE CWE-284 Improper Access Control
- nginxinc/nginx-unprivileged: Example of a non-root container by default
- Microsoft docs, When to use ContainerAdmin and ContainerUser user accounts

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

This container:

- Serves services accessible from the Internet.
- Does not require a privileged user to run.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.



Sensitive Code Example

For any image that does not provide a user by default, regardless of their underlying operating system:

```
# Sensitive
FROM alpine
ENTRYPOINT ["id"]
```

For multi-stage builds, the last stage is non-compliant if it does not contain the USER instruction with a non-root user:

```
FROM alpine AS builder

COPY Makefile ./src /

RUN make build

USER nonroot

# Sensitive, previous user settings are dropped

FROM alpine AS runtime

COPY --from=builder bin/production /app

ENTRYPOINT ["/app/production"]
```

Root Cause:

Running containers as a privileged user weakens their runtime security, allowing any user whose code runs on the container to perform administrative actions.

In Linux containers, the privileged user is usually named root. In Windows containers, the equivalent is ContainerAdministrator.

A malicious user can run code on a system either thanks to actions that could be deemed legitimate - depending on internal business logic or operational management shells - or thanks to malicious actions. For example, with arbitrary code execution after exploiting a service that the container hosts.

Suppose the container is not hardened to prevent using a shell, interpreter, or <u>Linux capabilities</u>. In this case, the malicious user can read and exfiltrate any file (including Docker volumes), open new network connections, install malicious software, or, worse, break out of the container's isolation context by exploiting other components.

This means giving the possibility to attackers to steal important infrastructure files, intellectual property, or personal data.

Depending on the infrastructure's resilience, attackers may then extend their attack to other services, such as Kubernetes clusters or cloud providers, in order to maximize their reach.

Default:

Running containers as a privileged user weakens their runtime security, allowing any user whose code runs on the container to perform administrative actions.

In Linux containers, the privileged user is usually named root. In Windows containers, the equivalent is ContainerAdministrator.

A malicious user can run code on a system either thanks to actions that could be deemed legitimate - depending on internal business logic or operational management shells - or thanks to malicious actions. For example, with arbitrary code execution after exploiting a service that the container hosts.



Suppose the container is not hardened to prevent using a shell, interpreter, or <u>Linux capabilities</u>. In this case, the malicious user can read and exfiltrate any file (including Docker volumes), open new network connections, install malicious software, or, worse, break out of the container's isolation context by exploiting other components.

This means giving the possibility to attackers to steal important infrastructure files, intellectual property, or personal data.

Depending on the infrastructure's resilience, attackers may then extend their attack to other services, such as Kubernetes clusters or cloud providers, in order to maximize their reach.

Ask Yourself Whether

This container:

- Serves services accessible from the Internet.
- Does not require a privileged user to run.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

In the Dockerfile:

• Create a new default user and use it with the USER statement.

Some container maintainers create a specific user to be used without explicitly setting it as default, such as postgresql or

zookeeper. It is recommended to use these users instead of root.

• On Windows containers, the ContainerUser is available for this purpose.

Or, at launch time:

- Use the user argument when calling Docker or in the docker-compose file.
- Add fine-grained Linux capabilities to perform specific actions that require root privileges.

If this image is already explicitly set to launch with a non-privileged user, you can add it to the safe images list rule property of your SonarQube instance, without the tag.

Sensitive Code Example

For any image that does not provide a user by default, regardless of their underlying operating system:

```
# Sensitive
FROM alpine
ENTRYPOINT ["id"]
```



For multi-stage builds, the last stage is non-compliant if it does not contain the USER instruction with a non-root user:

```
FROM alpine AS builder
COPY Makefile ./src /
RUN make build
USER nonroot

# Sensitive, previous user settings are dropped
FROM alpine AS runtime
COPY --from=builder bin/production /app
ENTRYPOINT ["/app/production"]
```

Compliant Solution

For Linux-based images and scratch-based images that untar a Linux distribution:

```
FROM alpine

RUN addgroup -S nonroot \
    && adduser -S nonroot -G nonroot

USER nonroot

ENTRYPOINT ["id"]
```

For Windows-based images, you can use ContainerUser or create a new user:

```
FROM mcr.microsoft.com/windows/servercore:ltsc2019
RUN net user /add nonroot
USER nonroot
```

For multi-stage builds, the non-root user should be on the last stage:

```
FROM alpine as builder
COPY Makefile ./src /
RUN make build

FROM alpine as runtime
RUN addgroup -S nonroot \
    && adduser -S nonroot -G nonroot
COPY --from=builder bin/production /app
USER nonroot
ENTRYPOINT ["/app/production"]
```

For images that use scratch as their base, it is not possible to add non-privileged users by default. To do this, add an additional build stage to add the group and user, and later copy /etc/passwd.

Here is an example that uses adduser in the first stage to generate a user and add it to the /etc/passwd



file. In the next stage, this user is added by copying that file over from the previous stage:

```
FROM alpine:latest as security_provider
RUN addgroup -S nonroot \
    && adduser -S nonroot -G nonroot

FROM scratch as production
COPY --from=security_provider /etc/passwd /etc/passwd
USER nonroot
COPY production_binary /app
ENTRYPOINT ["/app/production binary"]
```

See

- CWE CWE-284 Improper Access Control
- nginxinc/nginx-unprivileged: Example of a non-root container by default
- Microsoft docs, When to use ContainerAdmin and ContainerUser user accounts

Allowing non-root users to modify resources copied to an image is security-sensitive

Key: docker:S6504

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- A non-root user owns the resource.
- A non-root user has been granted write permissions for the resource.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of these questions.

Sensitive Code Example

```
FROM example

RUN useradd exampleuser

# Sensitive

COPY --chown=exampleuser:exampleuser src.py dst.py
```

Root Cause:

Ownership or write permissions for a file or directory copied to the Docker image have been assigned to a user other than root.

Write permissions enable malicious actors, who have a foothold on the container, to tamper with the resource and thus potentially manipulate the container's expected behavior.

Manipulating files could disrupt services or aid in escalating privileges inside the container.



This also breaches the container immutability principle as it facilitates container changes during its life. Immutability, a container best practice, allows for a more reliable and reproducible behavior of Docker containers.

If a user is given ownership on a file but no write permissions, the user can still modify it by using his ownership to change the file permissions first. This is why both ownership and write permissions should be avoided.

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Use --chmod to change the permissions so that only root users can write to files.
- Use --chown to change the file/directory owner to a root user.
- Be mindful of the container immutability principle.

Compliant Solution

```
FROM example

COPY --chown=root:root --chmod=755 src.py dst.py
```

See

- Dockerfile reference ADD instruction
- Dockerfile reference COPY instruction
- CWE CWE-732 Incorrect Permission Assignment for Critical Resource
- Google Cloud, Immutability Best practices for operating containers

Default:

Ownership or write permissions for a file or directory copied to the Docker image have been assigned to a user other than root.

Write permissions enable malicious actors, who have a foothold on the container, to tamper with the resource and thus potentially manipulate the container's expected behavior.

Manipulating files could disrupt services or aid in escalating privileges inside the container.

This also breaches the container immutability principle as it facilitates container changes during its life. Immutability, a container best practice, allows for a more reliable and reproducible behavior of Docker containers.

If a user is given ownership on a file but no write permissions, the user can still modify it by using his ownership to change the file permissions first. This is why both ownership and write permissions should be avoided.

Ask Yourself Whether

• A non-root user owns the resource.



• A non-root user has been granted write permissions for the resource.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of these questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Use --chmod to change the permissions so that only root users can write to files.
- Use --chown to change the file/directory owner to a root user.
- Be mindful of the container immutability principle.

Sensitive Code Example

```
FROM example

RUN useradd exampleuser

# Sensitive

COPY --chown=exampleuser:exampleuser src.py dst.py
```

Compliant Solution

```
FROM example

COPY --chown=root:root --chmod=755 src.py dst.py
```

See

- Dockerfile reference ADD instruction
- Dockerfile reference COPY instruction
- CWE CWE-732 Incorrect Permission Assignment for Critical Resource
- Google Cloud, Immutability Best practices for operating containers

Allowing shell scripts execution during package installation is security-sensitive

Key: docker:S6505

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

• The execution of dependency installation scripts is required for the application to function correctly.

There is a risk if you answered no to the question.

Sensitive Code Example

FROM node: latest



Sensitive
RUN npm install

FROM node: latest

Sensitive RUN yarn install

Root Cause:

When installing dependencies, package managers like npm will automatically execute shell scripts distributed along with the source code. Post-install scripts, for example, are a common way to execute malicious code at install time whenever a package is compromised.

Default:

When installing dependencies, package managers like npm will automatically execute shell scripts distributed along with the source code. Post-install scripts, for example, are a common way to execute malicious code at install time whenever a package is compromised.

Ask Yourself Whether

• The execution of dependency installation scripts is required for the application to function correctly.

There is a risk if you answered no to the question.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Execution of third-party scripts should be disabled if not strictly necessary for dependencies to work correctly. Doing this will reduce the attack surface and block a well-known supply chain attack vector.

Commands that are subject to this issue are: npm install, yarn install and yarn (yarn without an explicit command will execute install).

Sensitive Code Example

FROM node: latest

Sensitive RUN npm install

FROM node: latest

Sensitive
RUN yarn install

Compliant Solution

FROM node: latest

RUN npm install --ignore-scripts



FROM node:latest

RUN yarn install --ignore-scripts

See

- CWE CWE-506 Embedded Malicious Code
- CWE CWE-829 Inclusion of Functionality from Untrusted Control Sphere
- ESLint blog Postmortem for Malicious Packages Published on July 12th, 2018

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Execution of third-party scripts should be disabled if not strictly necessary for dependencies to work correctly. Doing this will reduce the attack surface and block a well-known supply chain attack vector.

Commands that are subject to this issue are: npm install, yarn install and yarn (yarn without an explicit command will execute install).

Compliant Solution

```
FROM node:latest

RUN npm install --ignore-scripts

FROM node:latest

RUN yarn install --ignore-scripts
```

See

- CWE CWE-506 Embedded Malicious Code
- CWE CWE-829 Inclusion of Functionality from Untrusted Control Sphere
- ESLint blog Postmortem for Malicious Packages Published on July 12th, 2018

Double quote to prevent globbing and word splitting

Key: docker:S6570

Introduction:

Variable references should be encapsulated with double quotes to avoid globbing and word splitting.

How To Fix:

Surround variable reference with double quotes.

Noncompliant code example



This example demonstrates pathname expansion using the echo command:

```
RUN test="command t*.sh" && echo $test
```

Suppose this code is executed in a directory that contains two files: temp1.sh and temp2.sh. This code will print

"command temp1.sh temp2.sh", as * is substituted with matching files in the current folder.

This example demonstrates word splitting using the echo command:

```
RUN test=" Hello World " && echo $test
```

This code will print "Hello World", omitting the leading and trailing whitespaces.

Compliant solution

This example demonstrates pathname expansion using the echo command, which will print "command t*.sh" as intended:

```
RUN test="command t*.sh" && echo "$test"
```

This example demonstrates word splitting using the echo command, which will print " Hello World " as intended:

```
RUN test=" Hello World " && echo "$test"
```

Root Cause:

Within the command, variable references and command substitutions go through word splitting and pathname expansion (globbing).

This causes issues if the variable contains whitespaces or shell pathname expansion (glob) characters like *.

What is the potential impact?

This issue can lead to bugs if the variable contains sensitive characters, which may be interpreted incorrectly and thus lead to undesired behavior.

Resources:

Documentation

- Linux Documentation Project Globbing
- Filenames and Pathnames in Shell: How to do it Correctly

Cache should be cleaned after package installation

Key: docker:S6587

Resources:



Documentation

- Dockefile Best Practices RUN Best practices for writing Dockerfiles
- apk man
- apt-get man
- aptitude man
- Ask Ubuntu How do I remove the apt package index?
- Docker Build Cache Use the dedicated RUN cache

How To Fix:

Noncompliant code example

For apk:

```
RUN apk add nginx
```

For apt-get:

```
RUN apt-get update \
    && apt-get install nginx
```

For aptitude:

```
RUN aptitude update \
    && aptitude install nginx
```

For apt:

```
RUN apt update \
   && apt install nginx
```

For apt-get, without a cache mount:

```
RUN apt-get update \
    && apt-get install nginx
```

Compliant solution

For apk:

```
RUN apk --no-cache add nginx
RUN apk add nginx \
&& apk cache clean
```



```
RUN apk add nginx \
  && rm -rf /var/cache/apk/*
# This cache location is only used in specific distributions / configurations
RUN apk add nginx \
  && rm -rf /etc/apk/cache/*
For apt-get:
RUN apt-get update \
  && apt-get install nginx \
  && apt-get clean
RUN apt-get update \
  && apt-get install nginx \
  && rm -rf /var/lib/apt/lists/* /var/cache/apt/archives/*
For aptitude:
RUN aptitude update \
  && aptitude install nginx \
  && aptitude clean
RUN aptitude update \
  && aptitude install nginx \
  && rm -rf /var/lib/apt/lists/* /var/cache/apt/archives/*
For apt:
RUN apt update \
  && apt install nginx \setminus
  && apt clean
RUN apt update \
  && apt install nginx \
  && rm -rf /var/lib/apt/lists/* /var/cache/apt/archives/*
For apt-get, with a cache mount:
RUN \
  --mount=type=cache,target=/var/cache/apt,sharing=locked \
  --mount=type=cache,target=/var/lib/apt,sharing=locked \
  apt-get update \
  && apt-get install nginx
```

How does this work?

When installing packages using apt-get, aptitude or apt these package managers store an index in the Docker image layer in $\sqrt{\sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}}$ Using apk, it will store an index in $\sqrt{\sqrt{\frac{2}{2}}}$. In some distributions and configurations, the cache will be created in $\sqrt{\frac{2}{2}}$



This index is not needed after installation, so it can be removed. To do that, execute the clean command, or run rm - rf

<location> for the cache location of you package manager tool.

Additionally, for apt-get, aptitude and apt some lock files are stored in /var/cache/apt/archives, which can also be removed safely. They are not removed by the clean command, so they need to be removed manually.

Alternatively, store the cache in a dedicated cache mount. A cache mount can be created by adding a flag $--mount\ type=cache\ to\ the$

RUN command.

This will store the cache in a Docker volume, which will be persisted between builds making the build faster.

Also, each RUN instruction creates a new layer, and any changes made in one layer are not visible in the next. Thus, the cache should be removed in the same layer (i.e., the same RUN instruction) as the installation.

The following code incorrectly cleans the cache:

```
RUN apt-get install nginx RUN apt-get clean
```

It should be written as:

```
RUN apt-get install nginx && apt-get clean
```

Root Cause:

Docker images should only contain the necessary data. The package index is redundant for the correct operation of the installed software. Storing an index also increases the size of the Docker image. It should be reduced to speed up deployments and reduce storage and bandwidth.

Exceptions

In multi-stage builds, the rule only scans instructions that are part of the final image.

Introduction:

In Docker, when packages are installed via a package manager, an index is cached locally by default. This index should either be cleaned up or stored in a dedicated cache mount.

Specific version tag for image should be used

Key: docker:S6596

How To Fix:

To avoid these issues, it is recommended to use specific version tags for Dockerfile images.

This can be done by appending the version number or tag to the Dockerfile image name. For example, instead of my-image:latest, it is better to use my-image:1.2.3-alpine or my-image:1.2.3.

For even more control and traceability, it is also possible to specify your image by digest using the sha256 of the image. This will pin your image to a specific version in time, but will also exclude it from eventual security updates. An example would be using



my-image@sha256:26c68657ccce2cb0a31b330cb0be2b5e108d467f641c62e13ab40cbec258c68d.

More information can be found in the documentation at the end.

Noncompliant code example

```
FROM my-image FROM my-image:latest
```

Compliant solution

```
FROM my-image:1.2.3
FROM my-image:1.2.3-alpine
```

How does this work?

This way, the same version of the Dockerfile image is used every time the application is built, deployed, or run, ensuring consistency and predictability across different environments. It is also not enough to use the latest tag, as this version also changes with each release.

Going the extra mile

Adhering to this can also make it easier to track which version of the Dockerfile image is being used, which can be useful for debugging and troubleshooting purposes.

Introduction:

When a Dockerfile image is not tagged with a specific version, it is referred to as latest. This means that every time the image is built, deployed, or run, it will always use the latest version of the image.

Root Cause:

While using always the latest version may seem convenient, the build cannot be repeated because it is not clear which was the last version. In addition, it can lead to unpredictability and issues such as version mismatch and potential security vulnerabilities.

What is the potential impact?

For example, if a developer builds and deploys an application using my-image:latest, they may unknowingly be using a different version of the image than another developer who also built and deployed the same application using my-image:latest. This can lead to version mismatches, which can cause bugs or compatibility issues.

In addition, using latest as the tag for Dockerfile images can potentially introduce security vulnerabilities. For instance, if a security vulnerability is discovered in an image and a new version is released to fix it, using latest as the tag means that the application will automatically use the updated image, even if it has not been properly tested and vetted for compatibility with the application.

Resources:

Documentation

- Dockerfile reference FROM
- Docker development best practices



 Pull an image by digest (immutable identifier)

Using weak hashing algorithms is security-sensitive

Key: javascript:S4790

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

The hashed value is used in a security context like:

- User-password storage.
- Security token generation (used to confirm e-mail when registering on a website, reset password, etc ...■).
- To compute some message integrity.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const crypto = require("crypto");
const hash = crypto.createHash('shal'); // Sensitive
```

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Safer alternatives, such as SHA-256, SHA-512, SHA-3 are recommended, and for password hashing, it's even better to use algorithms that do not compute too "quickly", like bcrypt, scrypt, argon2 or pbkdf2 because it slows down brute force attacks.

Compliant Solution

```
const crypto = require("crypto");
const hash = crypto.createHash('sha512'); // Compliant
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A2 Cryptographic Failures
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u> Exposure
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>
- CWE CWE-1240 Use of a Risky Cryptographic Primitive

Default:



Cryptographic hash algorithms such as MD2, MD4, MD5, MD6, HAVAL-128, DSA (which uses SHA-1), RIPEMD, RIPEMD-128, RIPEMD-160and SHA-1 are no longer considered secure, because it is possible to have collisions (little computational effort is enough to find two or more different inputs that produce the same hash).

Message authentication code (MAC) algorithms such as ${\tt HMAC-MD5}$ or ${\tt HMAC-SHA1}$ use weak hash functions as building blocks.

Although they are not all proven to be weak, they are considered legacy algorithms and should be avoided.

Ask Yourself Whether

The hashed value is used in a security context like:

- User-password storage.
- Security token generation (used to confirm e-mail when registering on a website, reset password, etc ...■).
- To compute some message integrity.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Safer alternatives, such as SHA-256, SHA-512, SHA-3 are recommended, and for password hashing, it's even better to use algorithms that do not compute too "quickly", like bcrypt, scrypt, argon2 or pbkdf2 because it slows down brute force attacks.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const crypto = require("crypto");
const hash = crypto.createHash('shal'); // Sensitive
```

Compliant Solution

```
const crypto = require("crypto");
const hash = crypto.createHash('sha512'); // Compliant
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A2 Cryptographic Failures
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u>
 Exposure
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>
- CWE CWE-1240 Use of a Risky Cryptographic Primitive

Root Cause:



Cryptographic hash algorithms such as MD2, MD4, MD5, MD6, HAVAL-128, DSA (which uses SHA-1), RIPEMD, RIPEMD-128, RIPEMD-160and SHA-1 are no longer considered secure, because it is possible to have collisions (little computational effort is enough to find two or more different inputs that produce the same hash).

Message authentication code (MAC) algorithms such as ${\tt HMAC-MD5}$ or ${\tt HMAC-SHA1}$ use weak hash functions as building blocks.

Although they are not all proven to be weak, they are considered legacy algorithms and should be avoided.

The "print" statement should not be used

Key: python:PrintStatementUsage

Root Cause:

The print statement was removed in Python 3.0. The built-in function should be used instead.

Noncompliant code example

print '1' # Noncompliant

Compliant solution

print('1')

Introduction:

This rule raises an issue when the print statement is used.

Cryptographic private keys should not be disclosed

Key: secrets:S6706

How To Fix:

Revoke the secret

Revoke any leaked secrets and remove them from the application source code.

Before revoking the secret, ensure that no other applications or processes are using it. Other usages of the secret will also be impacted when the secret is revoked.

In most cases, if the key is used as part of a larger trust model (X509, PGP, etc), it is necessary to issue and publish a revocation certificate.

Doing so will ensure that all people and assets that rely on this key for security operations are aware of its compromise and stop trusting it.

Analyze recent secret use

When available, analyze authentication logs to identify any unintended or malicious use of the secret since its disclosure date. Doing this will allow determining if an attacker took advantage of the leaked secret and to what extent.

This operation should be part of a global incident response process.



Use a secret vault

A secret vault should be used to generate and store the new secret. This will ensure the secret's security and prevent any further unexpected disclosure.

Depending on the development platform and the leaked secret type, multiple solutions are currently available.

Noncompliant code example

```
private_key = "----BEGIN EC PRIVATE KEY----" \
    "MF8CAQEEGEfVxjrMPigNhGP6DqH6DPeUZPbaoaCCXaAKBggqhkjOPQMBAaE0AzIA" \
    "BCIxho34upZyXDi/AUy/TBisGeh4yKJN7pit9Z+nKs4QajVy97X8W9JdySlbWeRt" \
    "2W==" \
    "----END EC PRIVATE KEY----"
```

Compliant solution

```
with open("/path/to/private.key","r") as key_file:
    private_key = key_file.read()
```

Root Cause:

In most cases, trust boundaries are violated when a secret is exposed in a source code repository or an uncontrolled deployment environment.

Unintended people who don't need to know the secret might get access to it. They might then be able to use it to gain unwanted access to associated services or resources.

The trust issue can be more or less severe depending on the people's role and entitlement.

What is the potential impact?

In most cases, trust boundaries are violated when a secret is exposed in a source code repository or an uncontrolled deployment environment.

Unintended people who don't need to know the secret might get access to it. They might then be able to use it to gain unwanted access to associated services or resources.

The trust issue can be more or less severe depending on the people's role and entitlement.

Introduction:

Secret leaks often occur when a sensitive piece of authentication data is stored with the source code of an application. Considering the source code is intended to be deployed across multiple assets, including source code repositories or application hosting servers, the secrets might get exposed to an unintended audience.

Resources:

Standards

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A7 Identification and Authentication Failures</u>
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data Exposure</u>



- CWE CWE-798 Use of Hard-coded Credentials
- CWE CWE-259 Use of Hard-coded Password
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u> <u>Development: V-222642</u> - The application must not contain embedded authentication data.
- OWASP Mobile Top 10 2024 Category M1 Improper Credential Usage
- OWASP Mobile Top 10 2024 Category M10 -Insufficient Cryptography

Class names should comply with a naming convention

Key: typescript:S101

Root Cause:

Shared naming conventions allow teams to collaborate efficiently.

This rule raises an issue when a class name (or an interface for TypeScript) does not match a provided regular expression.

For example, with the default provided regular expression ^[A-Z][a-zA-Z0-9]*\$, the class:

```
class my_class {...} // Noncompliant
should be renamed to
class MyClass {...}
```

Unnecessary imports should be removed

Key: typescript:S1128

Root Cause:

Unnecessary imports refer to importing modules, libraries, or dependencies that are not used or referenced anywhere in the code. These imports do not contribute to the functionality of the application and only add extra weight to the JavaScript bundle, leading to potential performance and maintainability issues.

```
import A from 'a'; // Noncompliant: The imported symbol 'A' isn't used
import { B1 } from 'b';
console.log(B1);
```

To mitigate the problems associated with unnecessary imports, you should regularly review and remove any imports that are not being used. Modern JavaScript build tools and bundlers often provide features like tree shaking, which eliminates unused code during the bundling process, resulting in a more optimized bundle size.



```
import { B1 } from 'b';
console.log(B1);
```

Resources:

Documentation

• MDN web docs - import

Related rules

• \$1481 - Unused local variables and functions should be removed

Track uses of "FIXME" tags

Key: typescript:S1134

Resources:

Documentation

• CWE - CWE-546 - Suspicious Comment

Root Cause:

FIXME tags are commonly used to mark places where a bug is suspected, but which the developer wants to deal with later.

Sometimes the developer will not have the time or will simply forget to get back to that tag.

This rule is meant to track those tags and to ensure that they do not go unnoticed.

```
function divide(numerator, denominator) {
  return numerator / denominator; // FIXME denominator value might be 0
}
```

Track uses of "TODO" tags

Key: typescript:S1135

Root Cause:

Developers often use TODO tags to mark areas in the code where additional work or improvements are needed but are not implemented immediately. However, these TODO tags sometimes get overlooked or forgotten, leading to incomplete or unfinished code. This rule aims to identify and address unattended TODO tags to ensure a clean and maintainable codebase. This description explores why this is a problem and how it can be fixed to improve the overall code quality.

What is the potential impact?

Unattended TODO tags in code can have significant implications for the development process and the overall codebase.

Incomplete Functionality: When developers leave TODO tags without implementing the corresponding code, it results in incomplete functionality within the software. This can lead to unexpected behavior or missing



features, adversely affecting the end-user experience.

Missed Bug Fixes: If developers do not promptly address TODO tags, they might overlook critical bug fixes and security updates.

Delayed bug fixes can result in more severe issues and increase the effort required to resolve them later.

Impact on Collaboration: In team-based development environments, unattended TODO tags can hinder collaboration. Other team members might not be aware of the intended changes, leading to conflicts or redundant efforts in the codebase.

Codebase Bloat: The accumulation of unattended TODO tags over time can clutter the codebase and make it difficult to distinguish between work in progress and completed code. This bloat can make it challenging to maintain an organized and efficient codebase.

Addressing this code smell is essential to ensure a maintainable, readable, reliable codebase and promote effective collaboration among developers.

Noncompliant code example

```
function doSomething() {
   // TODO
}
```

Resources:

• CWE - CWE-546 - Suspicious Comment

Sections of code should not be commented out

Key: typescript:S125

Root Cause:

Commented-out code distracts the focus from the actual executed code. It creates a noise that increases maintenance code. And because it is never executed, it quickly becomes out of date and invalid.

Commented-out code should be deleted and can be retrieved from source control history if required.

"if" statements should be preferred over "switch" when simpler

Key: typescript:S1301

Root Cause:

A switch statement is a control flow statement that allows you to execute different blocks of code based on the value of an expression. It provides a more concise way to handle multiple conditions compared to using multiple if-else statements.

If you only have a single condition to check, using an if statement is simpler and more concise. switch statements are designed for handling multiple cases, so using them for a single condition can be overkill and less readable.

This rule raises an issue when a switch statement has only one case clause and possibly a default one.

```
switch (condition) \{\ //\ {\tt Noncompliant:}\ {\tt The\ switch\ has\ only\ one\ case\ and\ a\ default\ case\ 0:}
```



```
doSomething();
  break;
default:
  doSomethingElse();
  break;
}
```

Use a switch statement when you have multiple cases to handle and an if statement when you have only one condition to check.

```
if (condition === 0) {
  doSomething();
} else {
  doSomethingElse();
}
```

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs switch
- MDN web docs if...else

Using hardcoded IP addresses is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S1313

Default:

Hardcoding IP addresses is security-sensitive. It has led in the past to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2006-5901
- CVE-2005-3725

Today's services have an ever-changing architecture due to their scaling and redundancy needs. It is a mistake to think that a service will always have the same IP address. When it does change, the hardcoded IP will have to be modified too. This will have an impact on the product development, delivery, and deployment:

- The developers will have to do a rapid fix every time this happens, instead of having an operation team change a configuration file.
- It misleads to use the same address in every environment (dev, sys, qa, prod).

Last but not least it has an effect on application security. Attackers might be able to decompile the code and thereby discover a potentially sensitive address. They can perform a Denial of Service attack on the service, try to get access to the system, or try to spoof the IP address to bypass security checks. Such attacks can always be possible, but in the case of a hardcoded IP address solving the issue will take more time, which will increase an attack's impact.

Ask Yourself Whether

The disclosed IP address is sensitive, e.g.:



- Can give information to an attacker about the network topology.
- It's a personal (assigned to an identifiable person) IP address.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of these questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Don't hard-code the IP address in the source code, instead make it configurable with environment variables, configuration files, or a similar approach. Alternatively, if confidentially is not required a domain name can be used since it allows to change the destination quickly without having to rebuild the software.

Sensitive Code Example

```
ip = "192.168.12.42"; // Sensitive

const net = require('net');
var client = new net.Socket();
client.connect(80, ip, function() {
    // ...
});
```

Compliant Solution

```
ip = process.env.IP_ADDRESS; // Compliant
const net = require('net');
var client = new net.Socket();
client.connect(80, ip, function() {
    // ...
});
```

Exceptions

No issue is reported for the following cases because they are not considered sensitive:

- Loopback addresses 127.0.0.0/8 in CIDR notation (from 127.0.0.0 to 127.255.255.255)
- Broadcast address 255.255.255.255
- Non routable address 0.0.0.0
- Strings of the form 2.5.<number>.<number> as they often match Object Identifiers (OID).
- Addresses in the ranges 192.0.2.0/24, 198.51.100.0/24, 203.0.113.0/24, reserved for documentation purposes by href="https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc5737">href="https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc5737">RFC 5737
- Addresses in the 2001:db8::/32 range, reserved for documentation purposes by <u>RFC</u> 3849

See

• OWASP - Top 10 2021 Category A1 - Broken Access Control



OWASP - <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 - Sensitive Data</u>
 <u>Exposure</u>

Root Cause:

Hardcoding IP addresses is security-sensitive. It has led in the past to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2006-5901
- CVE-2005-3725

Today's services have an ever-changing architecture due to their scaling and redundancy needs. It is a mistake to think that a service will always have the same IP address. When it does change, the hardcoded IP will have to be modified too. This will have an impact on the product development, delivery, and deployment:

- The developers will have to do a rapid fix every time this happens, instead of having an operation team change a configuration file.
- It misleads to use the same address in every environment (dev, sys, qa, prod).

Last but not least it has an effect on application security. Attackers might be able to decompile the code and thereby discover a potentially sensitive address. They can perform a Denial of Service attack on the service, try to get access to the system, or try to spoof the IP address to bypass security checks. Such attacks can always be possible, but in the case of a hardcoded IP address solving the issue will take more time, which will increase an attack's impact.

Exceptions

No issue is reported for the following cases because they are not considered sensitive:

- Loopback addresses 127.0.0.0/8 in CIDR notation (from 127.0.0.0 to 127.255.255.255)
- Broadcast address 255,255,255.255
- Non routable address 0.0.0.0
- Strings of the form 2.5.<number>.<number> as they often match Object Identifiers (OID).
- Addresses in the ranges 192.0.2.0/24, 198.51.100.0/24, 203.0.113.0/24, reserved for documentation purposes by href="https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc5737">https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc5737">RFC 5737
- Addresses in the 2001:db8::/32 range, reserved for documentation purposes by RFC 3849

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Don't hard-code the IP address in the source code, instead make it configurable with environment variables, configuration files, or a similar approach. Alternatively, if confidentially is not required a domain name can be used since it allows to change the destination quickly without having to rebuild the software.

Compliant Solution



```
ip = process.env.IP_ADDRESS; // Compliant
const net = require('net');
var client = new net.Socket();
client.connect(80, ip, function() {
    // ...
});
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A1 Broken Access Control
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u>
 <u>Exposure</u>

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

The disclosed IP address is sensitive, e.g.:

- Can give information to an attacker about the network topology.
- It's a personal (assigned to an identifiable person) IP address.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of these questions.

Sensitive Code Example

```
ip = "192.168.12.42"; // Sensitive
const net = require('net');
var client = new net.Socket();
client.connect(80, ip, function() {
    // ...
});
```

Dynamically executing code is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S1523

Default:

Executing code dynamically is security-sensitive. It has led in the past to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2017-9807
- CVE-2017-9802

Some APIs enable the execution of dynamic code by providing it as strings at runtime. These APIs might be useful in some very specific meta-programming use-cases. However most of the time their use is frowned upon as they also increase the risk of <u>Injected Code</u>. Such attacks can either run on the server or in the client (example:

XSS attack) and have a huge impact on an application's security.



This rule raises issues on calls to eval and Function constructor. This rule does not detect code injections. It only highlights the use of APIs which should be used sparingly and very carefully. The goal is to guide security code reviews.

The rule also flags string literals starting with <code>javascript</code>: as the code passed in <code>javascript</code>: URLs is evaluated the same way as calls to <code>eval</code> or <code>Function</code> constructor.

Ask Yourself Whether

- the executed code may come from an untrusted source and hasn't been sanitized.
- you really need to run code dynamically.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Regarding the execution of unknown code, the best solution is to not run code provided by an untrusted source. If you really need to do it, run the code in a <u>sandboxed</u> environment. Use jails, firewalls and whatever means your operating system and programming language provide (example: <u>Security Managers</u> in java, <u>iframes</u> and <u>same-origin policy</u> for javascript in a web browser).

Do not try to create a blacklist of dangerous code. It is impossible to cover all attacks that way.

Avoid using dynamic code APIs whenever possible. Hard-coded code is always safer.

Sensitive Code Example

```
let value = eval('obj.' + propName); // Sensitive
let func = Function('obj' + propName); // Sensitive
location.href = 'javascript:void(0)'; // Sensitive
```

Exceptions

This rule will not raise an issue when the argument of the eval or Function is a literal string as it is reasonably safe.

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A3 Injection
- OWASP Top 10 2017 Category A1 Injection
- CWE CWE-95 Improper Neutralization of Directives in Dynamically Evaluated Code ('Eval Injection')

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- the executed code may come from an untrusted source and hasn't been sanitized.
- you really need to run code dynamically.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.



Sensitive Code Example

```
let value = eval('obj.' + propName); // Sensitive
let func = Function('obj' + propName); // Sensitive
location.href = 'javascript:void(0)'; // Sensitive
```

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Regarding the execution of unknown code, the best solution is to not run code provided by an untrusted source. If you really need to do it, run the code in a <u>sandboxed</u> environment. Use jails, firewalls and whatever means your operating system and programming language provide (example: <u>Security Managers</u> in java, <u>iframes</u> and <u>same-origin policy</u> for javascript in a web browser).

Do not try to create a blacklist of dangerous code. It is impossible to cover all attacks that way.

Avoid using dynamic code APIs whenever possible. Hard-coded code is always safer.

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A3 Injection
- OWASP Top 10 2017 Category A1 Injection
- CWE CWE-95 Improper Neutralization of Directives in Dynamically Evaluated Code ('Eval Injection')

Root Cause:

Executing code dynamically is security-sensitive. It has led in the past to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2017-9807
- CVE-2017-9802

Some APIs enable the execution of dynamic code by providing it as strings at runtime. These APIs might be useful in some very specific meta-programming use-cases. However most of the time their use is frowned upon as they also increase the risk of <u>Injected Code</u>. Such attacks can either run on the server or in the client (example:

XSS attack) and have a huge impact on an application's security.

This rule raises issues on calls to eval and Function constructor. This rule does not detect code injections. It only highlights the use of APIs which should be used sparingly and very carefully. The goal is to guide security code reviews.

The rule also flags string literals starting with <code>javascript</code>: as the code passed in <code>javascript</code>: URLs is evaluated the same way as calls to <code>eval</code> or <code>Function</code> constructor.

Exceptions

This rule will not raise an issue when the argument of the eval or Function is a literal string as it is reasonably safe.

Objects should not be created to be dropped immediately without being used



Key: typescript:S1848

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs object.prototype.constructor
- MDN web docs constructor
- MDN web docs new operator

Root Cause:

Creating an object without assigning it to a variable or using it in any function means the object is essentially created for no reason and may be dropped immediately without being used. Most of the time, this is due to a missing piece of code and could lead to an unexpected behavior.

If it's intended because the constructor has side effects, that side effect should be moved into a separate method and called directly. This can help to improve the performance and readability of the code.

```
new MyConstructor(); // Noncompliant: object may be dropped
```

Determine if the objects are necessary for the code to function correctly. If they are not required, remove them from the code. Otherwise, assign them to a variable for later use.

```
let something = new MyConstructor();
```

Exceptions

• Creating new objects inside a try block is ignored.

```
try {
  new MyConstructor();
} catch (e) {
  /* ... */
}
```

• Known constructors with side effects like Notification or Vue are also ignored.

Unused assignments should be removed

Key: typescript:S1854

How To Fix:

Remove the unnecessary assignment, then test the code to make sure that the right-hand side of a given assignment had no side effects (e.g. a method that writes certain data to a file and returns the number of written bytes).

Noncompliant code example

```
function foo(y) {
```



```
let x = 100; // Noncompliant: dead store
x = 150; // Noncompliant: dead store
x = 200;
return x + y;
}
```

Compliant solution

```
function foo(y) { let x = 200; // Compliant: no unnecessary assignment return x + y; }
```

Resources:

Standards

• CWE - CWE-563 - Assignment to Variable without Use ('Unused Variable')

Related rules

- \$1763 All code should be reachable
- <u>\$2589</u> Boolean expressions should not be gratuitous
- \$3516 Function returns should not be invariant
- <u>S3626</u> Jump statements should not be redundant

Root Cause:

Dead stores refer to assignments made to local variables that are subsequently never used or immediately overwritten. Such assignments are unnecessary and don't contribute to the functionality or clarity of the code. They may even negatively impact performance. Removing them enhances code cleanliness and readability. Even if the unnecessary operations do not do any harm in terms of the program's correctness, they are - at best - a waste of computing resources.

Exceptions

The rule ignores

```
• Initializations to -1, 0, 1, undefined, [], {}, true, false and "".
```

- Variables that start with an underscore (e.g. _unused) are ignored.
- Assignment of null is ignored because it is sometimes used to help garbage collection
- ullet Increment and decrement expressions are ignored because they are often used idiomatically instead of x+1
- This rule also ignores variables declared with object destructuring using rest syntax (used to exclude some properties from object)

```
let \{a, b, ...rest\} = obj; // 'a' and 'b' are compliant
```



```
doSomething(rest); let [x1, x2, x3] = arr; // 'x1' is noncompliant, as omitting syntax can be used: "let [, x2, x3] = arr;" doSomething(x2, x3);
```

Two branches in a conditional structure should not have exactly the same implementation

Key: typescript:S1871

Root Cause:

When the same code is duplicated in two or more separate branches of a conditional, it can make the code harder to understand, maintain, and can potentially introduce bugs if one instance of the code is changed but others are not.

Having two cases in a switch statement or two branches in an if chain with the same implementation is at best duplicate code, and at worst a coding error.

```
if (a >= 0 \&\& a < 10) {
  doFirstThing();
  doTheThing();
else if (a >= 10 \&\& a < 20) {
  doTheOtherThing();
else if (a >= 20 \&\& a < 50) {
 doFirstThing();
  doTheThing(); // Noncompliant; duplicates first condition
}
else {
  doTheRest();
switch (i) {
  case 1:
    doFirstThing();
    doSomething();
   break;
  case 2:
    doSomethingDifferent();
   break;
  case 3: // Noncompliant; duplicates case 1's implementation
    doFirstThing();
    doSomething();
    break;
  default:
    doTheRest();
}
```

If the same logic is truly needed for both instances, then:

• in an if chain they should be combined



```
if ((a >= 0 && a < 10) || (a >= 20 && a < 50)) { // Compliant
  doFirstThing();
  doTheThing();
}
else if (a >= 10 && a < 20) {
  doTheOtherThing();
}
else {
  doTheRest();
}</pre>
```

• for a switch, one should fall through to the other

```
switch (i) {
  case 1:
  case 3: // Compliant
    doFirstThing();
    doSomething();
    break;
  case 2:
    doSomethingDifferent();
    break;
  default:
    doTheRest();
}
```

When all blocks are identical, either this rule will trigger if there is no default clause or rule <u>\$3923</u> will raise if there is a default clause.

Exceptions

Unless all blocks are identical, blocks in an if chain that contain a single line of code are ignored. The same applies to blocks in a

switch statement that contains a single line of code with or without a following break.

```
if (a == 1) {
   doSomething(); // Compliant, usually this is done on purpose to increase the
readability
} else if (a == 2) {
   doSomethingElse();
} else {
   doSomething();
}
```

Resources:

Related rules

• \$3923 - All branches in a conditional structure should not have exactly the same implementation



Deprecated APIs should not be used

Key: typescript:S1874

Resources:

Documentation

• CWE - CWE-477 - Use of Obsolete Functions

Root Cause:

Code is sometimes annotated as deprecated by developers maintaining libraries or APIs to indicate that the method, class, or other programming element is no longer recommended for use. This is typically due to the introduction of a newer or more effective alternative. For example, when a better solution has been identified, or when the existing code presents potential errors or security risks.

Deprecation is a good practice because it helps to phase out obsolete code in a controlled manner, without breaking existing software that may still depend on it. It is a way to warn other developers not to use the deprecated element in new code, and to replace it in existing code when possible.

Deprecated classes, interfaces, and their members should not be used, inherited or extended because they will eventually be removed. The deprecation period allows you to make a smooth transition away from the aging, soon-to-be-retired technology.

Check the documentation or the deprecation message to understand why the code was deprecated and what the recommended alternative is.

```
/**
  * @deprecated Use newFunction instead.
  */
function oldFunction() {
  console.log("This is the old function.");
}

function newFunction() {
  console.log("This is the new function.");
}
oldFunction(); // Noncompliant: "oldFunction is deprecated"
```

Functions should not be nested too deeply

Key: typescript:S2004

Resources:

Documentation

 MDN web docs - <u>Nested functions</u> and closures

Root Cause:

Nested functions refer to the practice of defining a function within another function. These inner functions have access to the variables and parameters of the outer function, creating a closure.

While nesting functions is a common practice in JavaScript, deeply nested functions can make the code harder to read and understand, especially if the functions are long or if there are many levels of nesting.



This can make it difficult for other developers or even yourself to understand and maintain the code.

Noncompliant code example

With the default threshold of 4 levels:

```
function f() {
  function f_inner() {
    function f_inner_inner() {
     function f_inner_inner_inner() {
      function f_inner_inner_inner() { // Noncompliant
      }
     }
  }
}
```

Hard-coded passwords are security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S2068

Root Cause:

Because it is easy to extract strings from an application source code or binary, passwords should not be hard-coded. This is particularly true for applications that are distributed or that are open-source.

In the past, it has led to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2019-13466
- CVE-2018-15389

Passwords should be stored outside of the code in a configuration file, a database, or a management service for passwords.

This rule flags instances of hard-coded passwords used in database and LDAP connections. It looks for hard-coded passwords in connection strings, and for variable names that match any of the patterns from the provided list.

Default:

Because it is easy to extract strings from an application source code or binary, passwords should not be hard-coded. This is particularly true for applications that are distributed or that are open-source.

In the past, it has led to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2019-13466
- CVE-2018-15389

Passwords should be stored outside of the code in a configuration file, a database, or a management service for passwords.

This rule flags instances of hard-coded passwords used in database and LDAP connections. It looks for hard-coded passwords in connection strings,

and for variable names that match any of the patterns from the provided list.



Ask Yourself Whether

- Passwords allow access to a sensitive component like a database, a file storage, an API or a service.
- Passwords are used in production environments.
- Application re-distribution is required before updating the passwords.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Store the passwords in a configuration file that is not pushed to the code repository.
- Store the passwords in a database.
- Use your cloud provider's service for managing passwords.
- If a password has been disclosed through the source code: change it.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const mysql = require('mysql');

const connection = mysql.createConnection({
  host:'localhost',
  user: "admin",
  database: "project",
  password: "mypassword", // sensitive
  multipleStatements: true
});

connection.connect();
```

Compliant Solution

```
const mysql = require('mysql');

const connection = mysql.createConnection({
  host: process.env.MYSQL_URL,
  user: process.env.MYSQL_USERNAME,
  password: process.env.MYSQL_PASSWORD,
  database: process.env.MYSQL_DATABASE
});
connection.connect();
```

See

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A7 Identification and Authentication Failures</u>
- OWASP Top 10 2017 Category A2 Broken Authentication



- CWE CWE-259 Use of Hard-coded Password
- Derived from FindSecBugs rule Hard Coded Password

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- Passwords allow access to a sensitive component like a database, a file storage, an API or a service.
- Passwords are used in production environments.
- Application re-distribution is required before updating the passwords.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const mysql = require('mysql');

const connection = mysql.createConnection({
  host:'localhost',
  user: "admin",
  database: "project",
  password: "mypassword", // sensitive
  multipleStatements: true
});

connection.connect();
```

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Store the passwords in a configuration file that is not pushed to the code repository.
- Store the passwords in a database.
- Use your cloud provider's service for managing passwords.
- If a password has been disclosed through the source code: change it.

Compliant Solution

```
const mysql = require('mysql');

const connection = mysql.createConnection({
  host: process.env.MYSQL_URL,
  user: process.env.MYSQL_USERNAME,
  password: process.env.MYSQL_PASSWORD,
  database: process.env.MYSQL_DATABASE
});

connection.connect();
```



See

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A7 Identification and</u> Authentication Failures
- OWASP Top 10 2017 Category A2 Broken Authentication
- CWE CWE-259 Use of Hard-coded Password
- Derived from FindSecBugs rule Hard Coded Password

Using pseudorandom number generators (PRNGs) is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S2245

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- the code using the generated value requires it to be unpredictable. It is the case for all encryption mechanisms or when a secret value, such as a password, is hashed.
- the function you use is a non-cryptographic PRNG.
- the generated value is used multiple times.
- an attacker can access the generated value.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const val = Math.random(); // Sensitive
// Check if val is used in a security context.
```

Root Cause:

PRNGs are algorithms that produce sequences of numbers that only approximate true randomness. While they are suitable for applications like simulations or modeling, they are not appropriate for security-sensitive contexts because their outputs can be predictable if the internal state is known.

In contrast, cryptographically secure pseudorandom number generators (CSPRNGs) are designed to be secure against prediction attacks. CSPRNGs use cryptographic algorithms to ensure that the generated sequences are not only random but also unpredictable, even if part of the sequence or the internal state becomes known. This unpredictability is crucial for security-related tasks such as generating encryption keys, tokens, or any other values that must remain confidential and resistant to guessing attacks.

For example, the use of non-cryptographic PRNGs has led to vulnerabilities such as:

- CVE-2013-6386
- CVE-2006-3419
- CVE-2008-4102



When software generates predictable values in a context requiring unpredictability, it may be possible for an attacker to guess the next value that will be generated, and use this guess to impersonate another user or access sensitive information. Therefore, it is critical to use CSPRNGs in any security-sensitive application to ensure the robustness and security of the system.

As the Math.random() function relies on a weak pseudorandom number generator, this function should not be used for security-critical applications or for protecting sensitive data. In such context, a cryptographically strong pseudorandom number generator (CSPRNG) should be used instead.

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Use a cryptographically secure pseudorandom number generator (CSPRNG) like crypto.getRandomValues().
- Use the generated random values only once.
- You should not expose the generated random value. If you have to store it, make sure that the database or file is secure.

Compliant Solution

```
// === Client side ===
const crypto = window.crypto || window.msCrypto;
var array = new Uint32Array(1);
crypto.getRandomValues(array);

// === Server side ===
const crypto = require('crypto');
const buf = crypto.randomBytes(1);
```

See

- OWASP <u>Secure</u>
 Random Number Generation Cheat Sheet
- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A2 Cryptographic Failures
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u>
 <u>Exposure</u>
- CWE CWE-338 Use of Cryptographically Weak Pseudo-Random Number Generator (PRNG)
- CWE CWE-330 Use of Insufficiently Random Values
- CWE CWE-326 Inadequate Encryption Strength
- CWE CWE-1241 Use of Predictable Algorithm in Random Number Generator

Default:

PRNGs are algorithms that produce sequences of numbers that only approximate true randomness. While they are suitable for applications like simulations or modeling, they are not appropriate for



security-sensitive contexts because their outputs can be predictable if the internal state is known.

In contrast, cryptographically secure pseudorandom number generators (CSPRNGs) are designed to be secure against prediction attacks. CSPRNGs use cryptographic algorithms to ensure that the generated sequences are not only random but also unpredictable, even if part of the sequence or the internal state becomes known. This unpredictability is crucial for security-related tasks such as generating encryption keys, tokens, or any other values that must remain confidential and resistant to guessing attacks.

For example, the use of non-cryptographic PRNGs has led to vulnerabilities such as:

- CVE-2013-6386
- CVE-2006-3419
- CVE-2008-4102

When software generates predictable values in a context requiring unpredictability, it may be possible for an attacker to guess the next value that will be generated, and use this guess to impersonate another user or access sensitive information. Therefore, it is critical to use CSPRNGs in any security-sensitive application to ensure the robustness and security of the system.

As the Math.random() function relies on a weak pseudorandom number generator, this function should not be used for security-critical applications or for protecting sensitive data. In such context, a cryptographically strong pseudorandom number generator (CSPRNG) should be used instead.

Ask Yourself Whether

- the code using the generated value requires it to be unpredictable. It is the case for all encryption mechanisms or when a secret value, such as a password, is hashed.
- the function you use is a non-cryptographic PRNG.
- the generated value is used multiple times.
- an attacker can access the generated value.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Use a cryptographically secure pseudorandom number generator (CSPRNG) like crypto.getRandomValues().
- Use the generated random values only once.
- You should not expose the generated random value. If you have to store it, make sure that the database or file is secure.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const val = Math.random(); // Sensitive
// Check if val is used in a security context.
```

Compliant Solution



```
// === Client side ===
const crypto = window.crypto || window.msCrypto;
var array = new Uint32Array(1);
crypto.getRandomValues(array);

// === Server side ===
const crypto = require('crypto');
const buf = crypto.randomBytes(1);
```

See

- OWASP <u>Secure</u>
 Random Number Generation Cheat Sheet
- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A2 Cryptographic Failures
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u> Exposure
- CWE CWE-338 Use of Cryptographically Weak Pseudo-Random Number Generator (PRNG)
- CWE CWE-330 Use of Insufficiently Random Values
- CWE CWE-326 Inadequate Encryption Strength
- CWE CWE-1241 Use of Predictable Algorithm in Random Number Generator

Exceptions should not be ignored

Key: typescript:S2486

Resources:

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A9 Security Logging and Monitoring Failures</u>
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A10 -</u> <u>Insufficient Logging & Monitoring</u>
- CWE CWE-390 Detection of Error Condition Without Action

Root Cause:

When exceptions occur, it is usually a bad idea to simply ignore them. Instead, it is better to handle them properly, or at least to log them.

Noncompliant code example

```
function f() {
  try {
    doSomething();
  } catch (err) {
  }
}
```



Compliant solution

```
function f() {
  try {
    doSomething();
  } catch (err) {
    console.log(`Exception while doing something: ${err}`);
  }
}
```

Ternary operators should not be nested

Key: typescript:S3358

Root Cause:

Nested ternaries are hard to read and can make the order of operations complex to understand.

```
function getReadableStatus(job) {
  return job.isRunning() ? "Running" : job.hasErrors() ? "Failed" : "Succeeded "; //
Noncompliant
}
```

Instead, use another line to express the nested operation in a separate statement.

```
function getReadableStatus(job) {
  if (job.isRunning()) {
    return "Running";
  }
  return job.hasErrors() ? "Failed" : "Succeeded";
}
```

Exceptions

This rule does not apply in JSX expressions to support conditional rendering and conditional attributes as long as the nesting happens in separate JSX expression containers, i.e. JSX elements embedding JavaScript code, as shown below:



If you have nested ternaries in the same JSX expression container, refactor your logic into a separate function like that:

```
function myComponent(condition) {
  if (condition < 0) {
    return '<DownSign>it is negative</DownSign>';
  } else if (condition > 0) {
    return '<UpSign>it is positive</UpSign>';
  } else {
    return '<BarSign>it is zero</BarSign>';
  }
}

return (
  {myComponent(foo)}
);
```

Resources:

Articles & blog posts

• Sonar - Stop nesting ternaries in JavaScript

Variables should be declared with "let" or "const"

Key: typescript:S3504

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs var
- MDN web docs let
- MDN web docs const
- MDN web docs Scope
- MDN web docs Hoisting
- MDN web docs <u>Temporal dead</u> zone (TDZ)

Root Cause:

Variables declared with var are function-scoped, meaning they are accessible within the entire function in which they are defined. If a variable is declared using var outside of any function, it becomes a global variable and is accessible throughout the entire JavaScript program.

let and const were introduced in ECMAScript 6 (ES6) as a block-scoped alternative to var. Variables declared with let have block scope, meaning they are limited to the block of code in which they are defined. A block is typically delimited by curly braces $\{\}$.

Variables declared with const are also block-scoped, similar to let. However, const variables are immutable,

meaning their value cannot be changed after assignment. This applies to the binding between the variable



name and its value, but it does not mean the value itself is immutable if it is an object or an array.

A variable declared with let or const is said to be in a "temporal dead zone", meaning the period between entering a scope and declaring a let or const variable. During this phase, accessing the variable results in a

ReferenceError. This helps catch potential errors and encourages proper variable declaration.

Unlike let and const, variables declared with var are subject to "hoisting", which means that they are moved to the top of their scope during the compilation phase, even if the actual declaration is placed lower in the code.

Hoisting can sometimes lead to unexpected behavior. For example, variables declared with var are accessible before they are declared,

although they will have the value undefined until the declaration is reached.

The distinction between the variable types created by var and by let is significant, and a switch to let will help alleviate many of the variable scope issues which have caused confusion in the past.

Because these new keywords create more precise variable types, they are preferred in environments that support ECMAScript 2015. However, some refactoring may be required by the switch from var to let, and you should be aware that they raise SyntaxErrors in pre-ECMAScript 2015 environments.

This rule raises an issue when var is used instead of const or let.

```
var color = "blue"; // Noncompliant
var size = 4; // Noncompliant
```

You should declare your variables with either const or let depending on whether you are going to modify them afterwards.

```
const color = "blue";
let size = 4;
```

"void" should not be used

Key: typescript:S3735

Root Cause:

The void operator evaluates its argument and always returns undefined. void allows using any expression where an undefined is expected. However, using void makes code more difficult to understand, as the intent is often unclear.

Instead of using void to get the undefined value, use the undefined global property. In ECMAScript5 and newer environments, undefined cannot be reassigned. In other cases, remove the void operator to avoid confusion for maintainers.

```
if (parameter === undefined) {
```



```
// ...
}
doSomething();
doSomethingElse();
```

Exceptions

 \bullet void 0 (or the equivalent void(0)) is allowed as it was a conventional way to obtain the undefined value

in environments before ECMAScript 5.

```
if (parameter === void 0) {
    // ...
}
```

• void is allowed with immediately invoked function expressions.

```
void function() {
    // ...
}();
```

• void is allowed with Promise-like objects to mark a promise as intentionally not awaited, as advised by <u>h</u> ref="https://github.com/typescript-eslint/typescript-eslint/blob/main/packages/eslint-plugin/docs/rules/no-flo ating-promises.mdx">@typescript-eslint/no-floating-promises.

```
const runPromise = () => Promise.resolve();
void runPromise();
```

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs void operator
- MDN web docs undefined
- MDN web docs IIFE (Immediately Invoked Function Expression)

Cognitive Complexity of functions should not be too high

Key: typescript:S3776

Root Cause:

Cognitive Complexity is a measure of how hard it is to understand the control flow of a unit of code. Code with high cognitive complexity is hard to read, understand, test, and modify.

As a rule of thumb, high cognitive complexity is a sign that the code should be refactored into smaller, easier-to-manage pieces.

Which syntax in code does impact cognitive complexity score?



Here are the core concepts:

• Cognitive complexity is incremented each time the code breaks the normal linear reading flow.

This concerns, for example,

loop structures, conditionals, catches, switches, jumps to labels, and conditions mixing multiple operators.

• Each nesting level increases complexity.

During code reading, the deeper you go through nested layers, the harder it becomes to keep the context in mind.

· Method calls are free

A well-picked method name is a summary of multiple lines of code. A reader can first explore a high-level view of what the code is performing then go deeper and deeper by looking at called functions content.

Note: This does not

apply to recursive calls, those will increment cognitive score.

The method of computation is fully detailed in the pdf linked in the resources.

Note that the calculation of cognitive complexity at function level deviates from the documented process. Given the functional nature of JavaScript, nesting functions is a prevalent practice, especially within frameworks like React.js. Consequently, the cognitive complexity of functions remains independent from one another. This means that the complexity of a nesting function does not increase with the complexity of nested functions.

What is the potential impact?

Developers spend more time reading and understanding code than writing it. High cognitive complexity slows down changes and increases the cost of maintenance.

Exceptions

Cognitive complexity calculations exclude logical expressions using the || and ?? operators.

```
function greet(name) {
   name = name || 'Guest';
   console.log('Hello, ' + name + '!');
}
```

How To Fix:

Reducing cognitive complexity can be challenging. Here are a few suggestions:

• Extract complex conditions in a new function.

Mixed operators in condition will increase complexity. Extracting the condition in a new function with an appropriate name will reduce cognitive load.

Break down large functions.

Large functions can be hard to understand and maintain. If a function is doing too many things, consider breaking it down into smaller, more manageable functions. Each function should have a single responsibility.

Avoid deep nesting by returning early.

To avoid the nesting of conditions, process exceptional cases first and return



early.

Use null-safe operations (if available in the language).

When available the .? or ?? operator replaces multiple tests and simplifies the flow.

Extraction of a complex condition in a new function.

Noncompliant code example

The code is using a complex condition and has a cognitive cost of 3.

```
function calculateFinalPrice(user, cart) {
  let total = calculateTotal(cart);
  if (user.hasMembership // +1 (if)
    && user.orders > 10 // +1 (more than one condition)
    && user.accountActive
    && !user.hasDiscount
    || user.orders === 1) { // +1 (change of operator in condition)
        total = applyDiscount(user, total);
  }
  return total;
}
```

Compliant solution

Even if the cognitive complexity of the whole program did not change, it is easier for a reader to understand the code of the

calculateFinalPrice function, which now only has a cognitive cost of 1.

```
function calculateFinalPrice(user, cart) {
  let total = calculateTotal(cart);
  if (isEligibleForDiscount(user)) { // +1 (if)
    total = applyDiscount(user, total);
  }
  return total;
}

function isEligibleForDiscount(user) {
  return user.hasMembership
    && user.orders > 10 // +1 (more than one condition)
    && user.accountActive
    && !user.hasDiscount
    || user.orders === 1 // +1 (change of operator in condition)
}
```

Break down large functions.

Noncompliant code example

For example, consider a function that calculates the total price of a shopping cart, including sales tax and shipping.

Note: The code is simplified here, to illustrate the purpose. Please imagine there is more happening in the for loops.



```
function calculateTotal(cart) {
  let total = 0;
  for (let i = 0; i < cart.length; i++) { // +1 (for)
    total += cart[i].price;
  }

  // calculateSalesTax
  for (let i = 0; i < cart.length; i++) { // +1 (for)
    total += 0.2 * cart[i].price;
  }

  //calculateShipping
  total += 5 * cart.length;

  return total;
}</pre>
```

This function could be refactored into smaller functions: The complexity is spread over multiple functions and the complex

calculateTotal has now a complexity score of zero.

Compliant solution

```
function calculateTotal(cart) {
 let total = calculateSubtotal(cart);
  total += calculateSalesTax(cart);
  total += calculateShipping(cart);
  return total;
function calculateSubtotal(cart) {
 let subTotal = 0;
  for (const item of cart) \{ // +1 (for) \}
   subTotal += item.price;
  return subTotal;
function calculateSalesTax(cart) {
  let salesTax = 0;
  for (const item of cart) { // +1 (for)
   salesTax += 0.2 * item.price;
 return salesTax;
}
function calculateShipping(cart) {
 return 5 * cart.length;
}
```

Avoid deep nesting by returning early.

Noncompliant code example



The below code has a cognitive complexity of 6.

```
function calculateDiscount(price, user) {
  if (isEligibleForDiscount(user)) { // +1 ( if )
    if (user?.hasMembership) { // +2 ( nested if )
      return price * 0.9;
  } else if (user?.orders === 1 ) { // +1 ( else )
      return price * 0.95;
  } else { // +1 ( else )
      return price;
  }
  } else { // +1 ( else )
    return price;
  }
}
```

Compliant solution

Checking for the edge case first flattens the if statements and reduces the cognitive complexity to 3.

```
function calculateDiscount(price, user) {
   if (!isEligibleForDiscount(user)) { // +1 ( if )
     return price;
   }
   if (user?.hasMembership) { // +1 ( if )
     return price * 0.9;
   }
   if (user?.orders === 1) { // +1 ( if )
     return price * 0.95;
   }
   return price;
}
```

Use the optional chaining operator to access data.

In the below code, the cognitive complexity is increased due to the multiple checks required to access the manufacturer's name. This can be simplified using the optional chaining operator.

Noncompliant code example



Compliant solution

The optional chaining operator will return undefined if any reference in the chain is undefined or null, avoiding multiple checks:

```
let manufacturerName = product?.details?.manufacturer?.name;
if (manufacturerName) { // +1 (if)
  console.log(manufacturerName);
} else {
  console.log('Manufacturer name not found');
}
```

Pitfalls

As this code is complex, ensure that you have unit tests that cover the code before refactoring.

Resources:

Documentation

• Sonar - Cognitive Complexity

Articles & blog posts

 Sonar Blog - <u>5 Clean Code Tips for Reducing</u> Cognitive Complexity

Introduction:

This rule raises an issue when the code cognitive complexity of a function is above a certain threshold.

Array-mutating methods should not be used misleadingly

Key: typescript:S4043

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs Array copying methods and mutating methods
- MDN web docs Array.prototype.reverse()
- MDN web docs Array.prototype.sort()
- MDN web docs href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed">href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed">href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed">href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed">href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed">href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed">href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed">href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed">https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toReversed
- MDN web docs href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toSorted">https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Array/toSorted">https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Ob
- MDN web docs Spread syntax



· (...)

• MDN web docs - Array.prototype.slice()

Root Cause:

In JavaScript, some Array methods do not mutate the existing array that the method was called on, but instead return a new array.

Other methods mutate the array, and their return value differs depending on the method.

reverse and sort are mutating methods and, in addition, return the altered version. This rule raises an issue when the return values of these methods are assigned, which could lead maintainers to overlook the fact that the original array has been modified.

```
const reversed = a.reverse(); // Noncompliant: mutating method, no need to assign
return value
const sorted = b.sort(); // Noncompliant: mutating method, no need to assign return
value
```

Remove the assignment, so that the intent of mutating the original array is clear.

```
a.reverse();
b.sort();
```

Or use non-mutating alternatives to Reversed and to Sorted.

```
const reversed = a.toReversed();
const sorted = b.toSorted();
```

Alternatively, change a mutating method into a non-mutating alternative using the spread syntax (...

```
const reversed = [...a].reverse();
const sorted = [...b].sort();

Or slice() to create a copy first.

const reversed = a.slice().reverse();
```

const sorted = b.slice().sort();

"for of" should be used with Iterables

Key: typescript:S4138

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs for...of
- MDN web docs <u>Iterator</u> <u>protocol</u>



Root Cause:

for...of statements are used to iterate over the values of an iterable object. Iterator method, which returns an object conforming to the Iterator protocol. JavaScript provides many built-in iterables that can and should be used with this looping statement.

The use of the for...of statement is recommended over the for statement when iterating through iterable objects as simplifies the syntax and eliminates the need for a counter variable.

```
const arr = [4, 3, 2, 1];
for (let i = 0; i < arr.length; i++) { // Noncompliant: arr is an iterable object
  console.log(arr[i]);
}</pre>
```

When looping over an iterable, use the for...of for better readability.

```
const arr = [4, 3, 2, 1];
for (let value of arr) {
  console.log(value);
}
```

Assignments should not be redundant

Key: typescript:S4165

Root Cause:

The transitive property says that if a == b and b == c, then a == c. In such cases, there's no point in assigning a to c or vice versa because they're already equivalent.

This rule raises an issue when an assignment is useless because the assigned-to variable already holds the value on all execution paths.

Noncompliant code example

```
a = b;
c = a;
b = c; // Noncompliant: c and b are already the same
```

Compliant solution

```
a = bi
c = ai
```

Delivering code in production with debug features activated is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S4507

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether



- The code or configuration enabling the application debug features is deployed on production servers or distributed to end users.
- The application runs by default with debug features activated.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

errorhandler Express.js middleware should not be used in production:

```
const express = require('express');
const errorhandler = require('errorhandler');
let app = express();
app.use(errorhandler()); // Sensitive
```

Root Cause:

Development tools and frameworks usually have options to make debugging easier for developers. Although these features are useful during development, they should never be enabled for applications deployed in production. Debug instructions or error messages can leak detailed information about the system, like the application's path or file names.

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Do not enable debugging features on production servers or applications distributed to end users.

Compliant Solution

errorhandler Express.js middleware used only in development mode:

```
const express = require('express');
const errorhandler = require('errorhandler');
let app = express();
if (process.env.NODE_ENV === 'development') {
   app.use(errorhandler());
}
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A5 Security Misconfiguration
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u>
 <u>Exposure</u>
- CWE CWE-489 Active Debug Code
- CWE CWE-215 Information Exposure Through Debug Information

Default:



Development tools and frameworks usually have options to make debugging easier for developers. Although these features are useful during development, they should never be enabled for applications deployed in production. Debug instructions or error messages can leak detailed information about the system, like the application's path or file names.

Ask Yourself Whether

- The code or configuration enabling the application debug features is deployed on production servers or distributed to end users.
- The application runs by default with debug features activated.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Do not enable debugging features on production servers or applications distributed to end users.

Sensitive Code Example

errorhandler Express.js middleware should not be used in production:

```
const express = require('express');
const errorhandler = require('errorhandler');
let app = express();
app.use(errorhandler()); // Sensitive
```

Compliant Solution

errorhandler Express.js middleware used only in development mode:

```
const express = require('express');
const errorhandler = require('errorhandler');
let app = express();
if (process.env.NODE_ENV === 'development') {
   app.use(errorhandler());
}
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A5 Security Misconfiguration
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u>
 <u>Exposure</u>
- CWE CWE-489 Active Debug Code
- CWE CWE-215 Information Exposure Through Debug Information

"undefined" should not be passed as the value of optional parameters



Key: typescript:S4623

Root Cause:

In TypeScript, optional and default parameters are features that enhance the flexibility and usability of functions by allowing you to define parameters that can be omitted during function calls or have default values assigned to them when not provided explicitly:

- Optional parameters are denoted by adding a question mark (?) after the parameter name in the function declaration. These parameters can be omitted when calling the function, and TypeScript will assign them a value of undefined if they are not provided.
- Default parameters are used to assign a default value to a parameter in case the caller does not provide a value for that parameter. Default values are specified in the function declaration using the assignment operator (=) followed by the default value.

When a parameter is defined as optional, it automatically allows that parameter to be omitted during function calls. If you explicitly pass

undefined as the value for an optional parameter, it contradicts the purpose of making the parameter optional, making the code less readable and maintainable.

Similarly, when a parameter has a default value, it means that if the caller omits the argument during function calls, the default value will be used automatically. There is no need to pass undefined explicitly for default parameters, except when they come before a required parameter.

This rule checks that the last argument of a function call is not redundant with regard to the function's signature.

```
function foo(x: number, y: string = "default", z?: number) {
    // ...
}

foo(42, undefined); // Noncompliant: 'undefined' is redundant
foo(42, undefined, undefined); // Noncompliant: Both 'undefined' are redundant
foo(42, undefined, 5); // Compliant: 'undefined' is required to get the second
parameter's default value
```

Instead of explicitly passing undefined, simply omit the optional argument when calling the function to let TypeScript handle the default value correctly.

```
function foo(x: number, y: string = "default", z?: number) {
   // ...
}
foo(42);
```

Resources:

Documentation

TypeScript Documentation - Optional Parameters

Template literals should not be nested



Key: typescript:S4624

Root Cause:

Template literals, also known as template strings, allow for string interpolation and multiline strings in JavaScript. They provide a more convenient and flexible way to work with strings compared to traditional string concatenation or manipulation.

Template literals are delimited with the backtick (`) character. They are a convenient way to include variables or expressions within a string using placeholders $\fine {\tt expression}$ in the string and evaluate them dynamically.

However, nesting template literals can make the code less readable. With each nested template literal, the code becomes more complex and harder to understand. It can be challenging to keep track of the opening and closing backticks and properly escape characters if needed.

```
const color = "red";
const count = 3;
const message = `I have ${color ? `${count} ${color}` : count} apples`; //
Noncompliant: nested template strings not easy to read
```

In such situations, moving the nested template into a separate statement is preferable.

```
const color = "red";
const count = 3;
const apples = color ? `${count} ${color}` : count;
const message = `I have ${apples} apples`;
```

The rule makes an exception for nested template literals spanning multiple lines. It allows you to visually separate different sections and gives you more freedom in formatting your text, including line breaks, indentation, and other formatting elements, enhancing readability.

```
const name = 'John';
const age = 42;

const message = `Hello ${name}!
You are ${age} years old.
${`This is a nested template literal.`}
It can span multiple lines.`;
```

Resources:

Documentation

MDN web docs - <u>Template literals (Template strings)</u>

Using weak hashing algorithms is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S4790

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

The hashed value is used in a security context like:



- User-password storage.
- Security token generation (used to confirm e-mail when registering on a website, reset password, etc ...■).
- To compute some message integrity.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const crypto = require("crypto");
const hash = crypto.createHash('shal'); // Sensitive
```

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Safer alternatives, such as SHA-256, SHA-512, SHA-3 are recommended, and for password hashing, it's even better to use algorithms that do not compute too "quickly", like bcrypt, scrypt, argon2 or pbkdf2 because it slows down brute force attacks.

Compliant Solution

```
const crypto = require("crypto");
const hash = crypto.createHash('sha512'); // Compliant
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A2 Cryptographic Failures
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u>
 <u>Exposure</u>
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>
- CWE CWE-1240 Use of a Risky Cryptographic Primitive

Default:

Cryptographic hash algorithms such as MD2, MD4, MD5, MD6, HAVAL-128, DSA (which uses SHA-1), RIPEMD, RIPEMD-128, RIPEMD-160and SHA-1 are no longer considered secure, because it is possible to have collisions (little computational effort is enough to find two or more different inputs that produce the same hash).

Message authentication code (MAC) algorithms such as HMAC-MD5 or HMAC-SHA1 use weak hash functions as building blocks.

Although they are not all proven to be weak, they are considered legacy algorithms and should be avoided.

Ask Yourself Whether



The hashed value is used in a security context like:

- User-password storage.
- Security token generation (used to confirm e-mail when registering on a website, reset password, etc ...■).
- To compute some message integrity.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Safer alternatives, such as SHA-256, SHA-512, SHA-3 are recommended, and for password hashing, it's even better to use algorithms that do not compute too "quickly", like bcrypt, scrypt, argon2 or pbkdf2 because it slows down brute force attacks.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const crypto = require("crypto");
const hash = crypto.createHash('shal'); // Sensitive
```

Compliant Solution

```
const crypto = require("crypto");
const hash = crypto.createHash('sha512'); // Compliant
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A2 Cryptographic Failures
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u> Exposure
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security</u>
 Misconfiguration
- CWE CWE-1240 Use of a Risky Cryptographic Primitive

Root Cause:

Cryptographic hash algorithms such as MD2, MD4, MD5, MD6, HAVAL-128, DSA (which uses SHA-1), RIPEMD, RIPEMD-128, RIPEMD-160and SHA-1 are no longer considered secure, because it is possible to have collisions (little computational effort is enough to find two or more different inputs that produce the same hash).

Message authentication code (MAC) algorithms such as HMAC-MD5 or HMAC-SHA1 use weak hash functions as building blocks.

Although they are not all proven to be weak, they are considered legacy algorithms and should be avoided.



Having a permissive Cross-Origin Resource Sharing policy is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S5122

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- You don't trust the origin specified, example: Access-Control-Allow-Origin: untrustedwebsite.com.
- Access control policy is entirely disabled: Access-Control-Allow-Origin: *
- Your access control policy is dynamically defined by a user-controlled input like origin header.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

nodeis http built-in module:

```
const http = require('http');
const srv = http.createServer((req, res) => {
  res.writeHead(200, { 'Access-Control-Allow-Origin': '*' }); // Sensitive
  res.end('ok');
});
srv.listen(3000);
```

Express.js framework with cors middleware:

```
const cors = require('cors');

let app1 = express();
app1.use(cors()); // Sensitive: by default origin is set to *

let corsOptions = {
   origin: '*' // Sensitive
};

let app2 = express();
app2.use(cors(corsOptions));

User-controlled origin:

function (req, res) {
   const origin = req.headers.origin;
```

res.setHeader('Access-Control-Allow-Origin', origin); // Sensitive

How To Fix:

};

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

• The Access-Control-Allow-Origin header should be set only for a trusted origin and for specific resources.



• Allow only selected, trusted domains in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin header. Prefer whitelisting domains over blacklisting or allowing any domain (do not use * wildcard nor blindly return the Origin header content without any checks).

Compliant Solution

nodeis http built-in module:

```
const http = require('http');
const srv = http.createServer((req, res) => {
  res.writeHead(200, { 'Access-Control-Allow-Origin': 'trustedwebsite.com' }); //
Compliant
  res.end('ok');
});
srv.listen(3000);
```

Express.js framework with cors middleware:

```
const cors = require('cors');
let corsOptions = {
  origin: 'trustedwebsite.com' // Compliant
};
let app = express();
app.use(cors(corsOptions));
```

User-controlled origin validated with an allow-list:

```
function (req, res) {
  const origin = req.headers.origin;

if (origin === 'trustedwebsite.com') {
   res.setHeader('Access-Control-Allow-Origin', origin);
  }
};
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A5 Security Misconfiguration
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A7 Identification and Authentication Failures</u>
- developer.mozilla.org CORS
- <u>developer.mozilla.org</u> Same origin policy
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>



- OWASP HTML5 Security
 Cheat Sheet Cross Origin Resource Sharing
- CWE CWE-346 Origin Validation Error
- CWE CWE-942 Overly Permissive Cross-domain Whitelist

Default:

Having a permissive Cross-Origin Resource Sharing policy is security-sensitive. It has led in the past to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2018-0269
- CVE-2017-14460

<u>Same origin policy</u> in browsers prevents, by default and for security-reasons, a javascript frontend to perform a cross-origin HTTP request to a resource that has a different origin (domain, protocol, or port) from its own. The requested target can append additional HTTP headers in response, called <u>CORS</u>, that act like directives for the browser and change the access control policy / relax the same origin policy.

Ask Yourself Whether

- You don't trust the origin specified, example: Access-Control-Allow-Origin: untrustedwebsite.com.
- Access control policy is entirely disabled: Access-Control-Allow-Origin: *
- Your access control policy is dynamically defined by a user-controlled input like origin header.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- The Access-Control-Allow-Origin header should be set only for a trusted origin and for specific resources.
- Allow only selected, trusted domains in the Access-Control-Allow-Origin header. Prefer whitelisting domains over blacklisting or allowing any domain (do not use * wildcard nor blindly return the Origin header content without any checks).

Sensitive Code Example

nodejs http built-in module:

```
const http = require('http');
const srv = http.createServer((req, res) => {
  res.writeHead(200, { 'Access-Control-Allow-Origin': '*' }); // Sensitive
  res.end('ok');
});
srv.listen(3000);
```

Express.js framework with cors middleware:



```
const cors = require('cors');
let app1 = express();
appl.use(cors()); // Sensitive: by default origin is set to *
let corsOptions = {
  origin: '*' // Sensitive
};
let app2 = express();
app2.use(cors(corsOptions));
User-controlled origin:
function (req, res) {
 const origin = req.headers.origin;
 res.setHeader('Access-Control-Allow-Origin', origin); // Sensitive
};
Compliant Solution
nodejs http built-in module:
const http = require('http');
const srv = http.createServer((req, res) => {
 res.writeHead(200, { 'Access-Control-Allow-Origin': 'trustedwebsite.com' }); //
Compliant
 res.end('ok');
});
srv.listen(3000);
Express.js framework with cors middleware:
const cors = require('cors');
let corsOptions = {
 origin: 'trustedwebsite.com' // Compliant
};
let app = express();
app.use(cors(corsOptions));
User-controlled origin validated with an allow-list:
function (req, res) {
  const origin = req.headers.origin;
  if (origin === 'trustedwebsite.com') {
    res.setHeader('Access-Control-Allow-Origin', origin);
  }
```



};

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A5 Security Misconfiguration
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A7 Identification and Authentication Failures</u>
- developer.mozilla.org CORS
- developer.mozilla.org Same origin policy
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>
- OWASP HTML5 Security
 Cheat Sheet Cross Origin Resource Sharing
- CWE CWE-346 Origin Validation Error
- CWE CWE-942 Overly Permissive Cross-domain Whitelist

Root Cause:

Having a permissive Cross-Origin Resource Sharing policy is security-sensitive. It has led in the past to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2018-0269
- CVE-2017-14460

<u>Same origin policy</u> in browsers prevents, by default and for security-reasons, a javascript frontend to perform a cross-origin HTTP request to a resource that has a different origin (domain, protocol, or port) from its own. The requested target can append additional HTTP headers in response, called <u>CORS</u>, that act like directives for the browser and change the access control policy / relax the same origin policy.

Using clear-text protocols is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S5332

Root Cause:

Clear-text protocols such as ftp, telnet, or http lack encryption of transported data, as well as the capability to build an authenticated connection. It means that an attacker able to sniff traffic from the network can read, modify, or corrupt the transported content. These protocols are not secure as they expose applications to an extensive range of risks:

- sensitive data exposure
- traffic redirected to a malicious endpoint
- malware-infected software update or installer
- execution of client-side code



• corruption of critical information

Even in the context of isolated networks like offline environments or segmented cloud environments, the insider threat exists. Thus, attacks involving communications being sniffed or tampered with can still happen.

For example, attackers could successfully compromise prior security layers by:

- bypassing isolation mechanisms
- compromising a component of the network
- getting the credentials of an internal IAM account (either from a service account or an actual person)

In such cases, encrypting communications would decrease the chances of attackers to successfully leak data or steal credentials from other network components. By layering various security practices (segmentation and encryption, for example), the application will follow the *defense-in-depth* principle.

Note that using the http protocol is being deprecated by major web browsers.

In the past, it has led to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2019-6169
- CVE-2019-12327
- CVE-2019-11065

Exceptions

No issue is reported for the following cases because they are not considered sensitive:

• Insecure protocol scheme followed by loopback addresses like 127.0.0.1 or localhost.

Default:

Clear-text protocols such as ftp, telnet, or http lack encryption of transported data, as well as the capability to build an authenticated connection. It means that an attacker able to sniff traffic from the network can read, modify, or corrupt the transported content. These protocols are not secure as they expose applications to an extensive range of risks:

- sensitive data exposure
- traffic redirected to a malicious endpoint
- malware-infected software update or installer
- execution of client-side code
- corruption of critical information

Even in the context of isolated networks like offline environments or segmented cloud environments, the insider threat exists. Thus, attacks involving communications being sniffed or tampered with can still happen.

For example, attackers could successfully compromise prior security layers by:



- bypassing isolation mechanisms
- compromising a component of the network
- getting the credentials of an internal IAM account (either from a service account or an actual person)

In such cases, encrypting communications would decrease the chances of attackers to successfully leak data or steal credentials from other network components. By layering various security practices (segmentation and encryption, for example), the application will follow the *defense-in-depth* principle.

Note that using the http protocol is being deprecated by major web browsers.

In the past, it has led to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2019-6169
- CVE-2019-12327
- CVE-2019-11065

Ask Yourself Whether

- Application data needs to be protected against falsifications or leaks when transiting over the network.
- Application data transits over an untrusted network.
- Compliance rules require the service to encrypt data in transit.
- Your application renders web pages with a relaxed mixed content policy.
- OS-level protections against clear-text traffic are deactivated.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

• Make application data transit over a secure, authenticated and encrypted protocol like TLS or SSH. Here are a few alternatives to the most common clear-text protocols:

Use ssh as an alternative to telnet.

- Use sftp, scp, or ftps instead of ftp.
- Use https instead of http.
- Use SMTP over SSL/TLS or SMTP with STARTTLS instead of clear-text SMTP.
- Enable encryption of cloud components communications whenever it is possible.
- Configure your application to block mixed content when rendering web pages.



• If available, enforce OS-level deactivation of all clear-text traffic.

It is recommended to secure all transport channels, even on local networks, as it can take a single non-secure connection to compromise an entire application or system.

Sensitive Code Example

```
url = "http://example.com"; // Sensitive
url = "ftp://anonymous@example.com"; // Sensitive
url = "telnet://anonymous@example.com"; // Sensitive
For <u>nodemailer</u>:
const nodemailer = require("nodemailer");
let transporter = nodemailer.createTransport({
  secure: false, // Sensitive
 requireTLS: false // Sensitive
});
const nodemailer = require("nodemailer");
let transporter = nodemailer.createTransport({}); // Sensitive
For ftp:
var Client = require('ftp');
var c = new Client();
c.connect({
  'secure': false // Sensitive
});
For telnet-client:
const Telnet = require('telnet-client'); // Sensitive
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.ApplicationLoadBalancer:
import { ApplicationLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
const alb = new ApplicationLoadBalancer(this, 'ALB', {
  vpc: vpc,
  internetFacing: true
});
alb.addListener('listener-http-default', {
 port: 8080,
  open: true
}); // Sensitive
alb.addListener('listener-http-explicit', {
```



```
protocol: ApplicationProtocol.HTTP, // Sensitive
 port: 8080,
  open: true
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.ApplicationListener:
import { ApplicationListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new ApplicationListener(this, 'listener-http-explicit-constructor', {
  loadBalancer: alb,
  protocol: ApplicationProtocol.HTTP, // Sensitive
 port: 8080,
  open: true
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.NetworkLoadBalancer:
import { NetworkLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
const nlb = new NetworkLoadBalancer(this, 'nlb', {
  vpc: vpc,
  internetFacing: true
});
var listenerNLB = nlb.addListener('listener-tcp-default', {
 port: 1234
}); // Sensitive
listenerNLB = nlb.addListener('listener-tcp-explicit', {
 protocol: Protocol.TCP, // Sensitive
 port: 1234
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.NetworkListener:
import { NetworkListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new NetworkListener(this, 'listener-tcp-explicit-constructor', {
  loadBalancer: nlb,
  protocol: Protocol.TCP, // Sensitive
 port: 8080
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.CfnListener:
import { CfnListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new CfnListener(this, 'listener-http', {
  defaultActions: defaultActions,
  loadBalancerArn: alb.loadBalancerArn,
```

protocol: "HTTP", // Sensitive



internalPort:10001

loadBalancer.addListener({

```
port: 80
});
new CfnListener(this, 'listener-tcp', {
 defaultActions: defaultActions,
  loadBalancerArn: alb.loadBalancerArn,
 protocol: "TCP", // Sensitive
 port: 80
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancing.CfnLoadBalancer:
import { CfnLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancing';
new CfnLoadBalancer(this, 'elb-tcp', {
  listeners: [{
    instancePort: '1000',
    loadBalancerPort: '1000',
    protocol: 'tcp' // Sensitive
 } ]
});
new CfnLoadBalancer(this, 'elb-http', {
  listeners: [{
    instancePort: '1000',
    loadBalancerPort: '1000',
   protocol: 'http' // Sensitive
 } ]
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancing.LoadBalancer:
import { LoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancing';
const loadBalancer = new LoadBalancer(this, 'elb-tcp-dict', {
    vpc,
    internetFacing: true,
    healthCheck: {
    port: 80,
    },
    listeners: [
        externalPort:10000,
        externalProtocol: LoadBalancingProtocol.TCP, // Sensitive
        internalPort:10000
    } ]
});
loadBalancer.addListener({
  externalPort:10001,
  externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.TCP, // Sensitive
```



```
externalPort:10002,
  externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.HTTP, // Sensitive
  internalPort:10002
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticache.CfnReplicationGroup:
import { CfnReplicationGroup } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticache';
new CfnReplicationGroup(this, 'unencrypted-implicit', {
  replicationGroupDescription: 'exampleDescription'
}); // Sensitive
new CfnReplicationGroup(this, 'unencrypted-explicit', {
  replicationGroupDescription: 'exampleDescription',
  transitEncryptionEnabled: false // Sensitive
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-kinesis.CfnStream:
import { CfnStream } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-kinesis';
new CfnStream(this, 'cfnstream-implicit-unencrytped', undefined); // Sensitive
new CfnStream(this, 'cfnstream-explicit-unencrytped', {
  streamEncryption: undefined // Sensitive
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-kinesis.Stream:
import { Stream } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-kinesis';
new Stream(this, 'stream-explicit-unencrypted', {
  encryption: StreamEncryption.UNENCRYPTED // Sensitive
});
Compliant Solution
url = "https://example.com";
url = "sftp://anonymous@example.com";
url = "ssh://anonymous@example.com";
For <u>nodemailer</u> one of the following options must be set:
const nodemailer = require("nodemailer");
let transporter = nodemailer.createTransport({
  secure: true,
 requireTLS: true,
 port: 465,
  secured: true
});
```



For ftp:

```
var Client = require('ftp');
var c = new Client();
c.connect({
   'secure': true
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.ApplicationLoadBalancer:

```
import { ApplicationLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
const alb = new ApplicationLoadBalancer(this, 'ALB', {
   vpc: vpc,
   internetFacing: true
});

alb.addListener('listener-https-explicit', {
   protocol: ApplicationProtocol.HTTPS,
   port: 8080,
   open: true,
   certificates: [certificate]
});

alb.addListener('listener-https-implicit', {
   port: 8080,
   open: true,
   certificates: [certificate]
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.ApplicationListener:

```
import { ApplicationListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new ApplicationListener(this, 'listener-https-explicit', {
  loadBalancer: loadBalancer,
  protocol: ApplicationProtocol.HTTPS,
  port: 8080,
  open: true,
  certificates: [certificate]
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.NetworkLoadBalancer:

```
import { NetworkLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
const nlb = new NetworkLoadBalancer(this, 'nlb', {
   vpc: vpc,
   internetFacing: true
});
```



```
nlb.addListener('listener-tls-explicit', {
 protocol: Protocol.TLS,
 port: 1234,
  certificates: [certificate]
nlb.addListener('listener-tls-implicit', {
 port: 1234,
  certificates: [certificate]
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.NetworkListener:
import { NetworkListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new NetworkListener(this, 'listener-tls-explicit', {
  loadBalancer: loadBalancer,
  protocol: Protocol.TLS,
 port: 8080,
  certificates: [certificate]
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.CfnListener:
import { CfnListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new CfnListener(this, 'listener-https', {
 defaultActions: defaultActions,
  loadBalancerArn: loadBalancerArn,
 protocol: "HTTPS",
  port: 80
  certificates: [certificate]
});
new CfnListener(this, 'listener-tls', {
  defaultActions: defaultActions,
  loadBalancerArn: loadBalancerArn,
  protocol: "TLS",
  port: 80
  certificates: [certificate]
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancing.CfnLoadBalancer:
import { CfnLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancing';
new CfnLoadBalancer(this, 'elb-ssl', {
 listeners: [{
    instancePort: '1000',
    loadBalancerPort: '1000',
    protocol: 'ssl',
    sslCertificateId: sslCertificateId
  } ]
```



```
});
new CfnLoadBalancer(this, 'elb-https', {
  listeners: [{
    instancePort: '1000',
    loadBalancerPort: '1000',
   protocol: 'https',
    sslCertificateId: sslCertificateId
 }]
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancing.LoadBalancer:
import { LoadBalancer, LoadBalancingProtocol } from
'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancing';
const lb = new LoadBalancer(this, 'elb-ssl', {
  internetFacing: true,
 healthCheck: {
   port: 80,
  },
  listeners: [
    {
      externalPort:10000,
      externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.SSL,
      internalPort:10000
    } ]
});
lb.addListener({
  externalPort:10001,
  externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.SSL,
  internalPort:10001
});
lb.addListener({
  externalPort:10002,
  externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.HTTPS,
  internalPort:10002
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticache.CfnReplicationGroup:
import { CfnReplicationGroup } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticache';
new CfnReplicationGroup(this, 'encrypted-explicit', {
 replicationGroupDescription: 'example',
  transitEncryptionEnabled: true
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-kinesis.Stream:
import { Stream } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-kinesis';
```



```
new Stream(this, 'stream-implicit-encrypted');
new Stream(this, 'stream-explicit-encrypted-selfmanaged', {
  encryption: StreamEncryption.KMS,
  encryptionKey: encryptionKey,
});
new Stream(this, 'stream-explicit-encrypted-managed', {
  encryption: StreamEncryption.MANAGED
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-kinesis.CfnStream:
import { CfnStream } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-kinesis';
new CfnStream(this, 'cfnstream-explicit-encrypted', {
  streamEncryption: {
    encryptionType: encryptionType,
    keyId: encryptionKey.keyId,
  }
});
```

Exceptions

No issue is reported for the following cases because they are not considered sensitive:

• Insecure protocol scheme followed by loopback addresses like 127.0.0.1 or localhost.

See

Documentation

- AWS Documentation <u>Listeners for</u> your <u>Application Load Balancers</u>
- AWS Documentation Stream Encryption

Articles & blog posts

- Google Moving towards more secure web
- Mozilla Deprecating non secure http

Standards

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data Exposure</u>
- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A2 Cryptographic Failures
- CWE CWE-200 Exposure of Sensitive Information to an Unauthorized Actor



- CWE CWE-319 Cleartext Transmission of Sensitive Information
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222397</u> The application must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the integrity of remote access sessions.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222534</u> Service-Oriented Applications handling non-releasable data must authenticate endpoint devices via mutual SSL/TLS.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222562</u> Applications used for non-local maintenance must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the integrity of maintenance and diagnostic communications.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222563</u> Applications used for non-local maintenance must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the confidentiality of maintenance and diagnostic communications.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222577</u> The application must not expose session IDs.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222596</u> The application must protect the confidentiality and integrity of transmitted information.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222597</u> The application must implement cryptographic mechanisms to prevent unauthorized disclosure of information and/or detect changes to information during transmission.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u> <u>Development: V-222598</u> The application must maintain the confidentiality and integrity of information during preparation for transmission.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222599</u> The application must maintain the confidentiality and integrity of information during reception.

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- Application data needs to be protected against falsifications or leaks when transiting over the network.
- Application data transits over an untrusted network.
- Compliance rules require the service to encrypt data in transit.
- Your application renders web pages with a relaxed mixed content policy.
- OS-level protections against clear-text traffic are deactivated.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.



Sensitive Code Example

```
url = "http://example.com"; // Sensitive
url = "ftp://anonymous@example.com"; // Sensitive
url = "telnet://anonymous@example.com"; // Sensitive
For nodemailer:
const nodemailer = require("nodemailer");
let transporter = nodemailer.createTransport({
  secure: false, // Sensitive
 requireTLS: false // Sensitive
});
const nodemailer = require("nodemailer");
let transporter = nodemailer.createTransport({}); // Sensitive
For ftp:
var Client = require('ftp');
var c = new Client();
c.connect({
  'secure': false // Sensitive
});
For telnet-client:
const Telnet = require('telnet-client'); // Sensitive
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.ApplicationLoadBalancer:
import { ApplicationLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
const alb = new ApplicationLoadBalancer(this, 'ALB', {
  vpc: vpc,
  internetFacing: true
alb.addListener('listener-http-default', {
  port: 8080,
  open: true
}); // Sensitive
alb.addListener('listener-http-explicit', {
 protocol: ApplicationProtocol.HTTP, // Sensitive
 port: 8080,
  open: true
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.ApplicationListener:



```
import { ApplicationListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new ApplicationListener(this, 'listener-http-explicit-constructor', {
  loadBalancer: alb,
 protocol: ApplicationProtocol.HTTP, // Sensitive
 port: 8080,
  open: true
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.NetworkLoadBalancer:
import { NetworkLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
const nlb = new NetworkLoadBalancer(this, 'nlb', {
  vpc: vpc,
  internetFacing: true
});
var listenerNLB = nlb.addListener('listener-tcp-default', {
 port: 1234
}); // Sensitive
listenerNLB = nlb.addListener('listener-tcp-explicit', {
 protocol: Protocol.TCP, // Sensitive
 port: 1234
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.NetworkListener:
import { NetworkListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new NetworkListener(this, 'listener-tcp-explicit-constructor', {
 loadBalancer: nlb,
 protocol: Protocol.TCP, // Sensitive
  port: 8080
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.CfnListener:
import { CfnListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new CfnListener(this, 'listener-http', {
 defaultActions: defaultActions,
  loadBalancerArn: alb.loadBalancerArn,
 protocol: "HTTP", // Sensitive
 port: 80
});
new CfnListener(this, 'listener-tcp', {
  defaultActions: defaultActions,
  loadBalancerArn: alb.loadBalancerArn,
```



```
protocol: "TCP", // Sensitive
port: 80
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancing.CfnLoadBalancer:

```
import { CfnLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancing';

new CfnLoadBalancer(this, 'elb-tcp', {
    listeners: [{
        instancePort: '1000',
        loadBalancerPort: '1000',
        protocol: 'tcp' // Sensitive
    }]
});

new CfnLoadBalancer(this, 'elb-http', {
    listeners: [{
        instancePort: '1000',
        loadBalancerPort: '1000',
        protocol: 'http' // Sensitive
    }]
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancing.LoadBalancer:

```
import { LoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancing';
const loadBalancer = new LoadBalancer(this, 'elb-tcp-dict', {
    internetFacing: true,
   healthCheck: {
   port: 80,
   },
   listeners: [
        externalPort:10000,
        externalProtocol: LoadBalancingProtocol.TCP, // Sensitive
        internalPort:10000
    } ]
});
loadBalancer.addListener({
  externalPort:10001,
  externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.TCP, // Sensitive
  internalPort:10001
});
loadBalancer.addListener({
 externalPort:10002,
 externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.HTTP, // Sensitive
 internalPort:10002
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticache.CfnReplicationGroup:



```
import { CfnReplicationGroup } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticache';
new CfnReplicationGroup(this, 'unencrypted-implicit', {
 replicationGroupDescription: 'exampleDescription'
}); // Sensitive
new CfnReplicationGroup(this, 'unencrypted-explicit', {
 replicationGroupDescription: 'exampleDescription',
  transitEncryptionEnabled: false // Sensitive
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-kinesis.CfnStream:
import { CfnStream } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-kinesis';
new CfnStream(this, 'cfnstream-implicit-unencrytped', undefined); // Sensitive
new CfnStream(this, 'cfnstream-explicit-unencrytped', {
 streamEncryption: undefined // Sensitive
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-kinesis.Stream:
import { Stream } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-kinesis';
new Stream(this, 'stream-explicit-unencrypted', {
```

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

Make application data transit over a secure, authenticated and encrypted protocol like TLS or SSH. Here
are a few alternatives to the most
common clear-text protocols:

Use ssh as an alternative to telnet.

- Use sftp, scp, or ftps instead of ftp.
- Use https instead of http.
- Use SMTP over SSL/TLS or SMTP with STARTTLS instead of clear-text SMTP.

encryption: StreamEncryption.UNENCRYPTED // Sensitive

- Enable encryption of cloud components communications whenever it is possible.
- Configure your application to block mixed content when rendering web pages.
- If available, enforce OS-level deactivation of all clear-text traffic.



It is recommended to secure all transport channels, even on local networks, as it can take a single non-secure connection to compromise an entire application or system.

Compliant Solution

```
url = "https://example.com";
url = "sftp://anonymous@example.com";
url = "ssh://anonymous@example.com";
```

For <u>nodemailer</u> one of the following options must be set:

```
const nodemailer = require("nodemailer");
let transporter = nodemailer.createTransport({
   secure: true,
   requireTLS: true,
   port: 465,
   secured: true
});

For ftp:

var Client = require('ftp');
var c = new Client();
c.connect({
   'secure': true
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.ApplicationLoadBalancer:

```
import { ApplicationLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
const alb = new ApplicationLoadBalancer(this, 'ALB', {
   vpc: vpc,
   internetFacing: true
});

alb.addListener('listener-https-explicit', {
   protocol: ApplicationProtocol.HTTPS,
   port: 8080,
   open: true,
   certificates: [certificate]
});

alb.addListener('listener-https-implicit', {
   port: 8080,
   open: true,
   certificates: [certificate]
});
```

For <u>aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.ApplicationListener</u>:



```
import { ApplicationListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new ApplicationListener(this, 'listener-https-explicit', \{
  loadBalancer: loadBalancer,
  protocol: ApplicationProtocol.HTTPS,
 port: 8080,
 open: true,
  certificates: [certificate]
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.NetworkLoadBalancer:
import { NetworkLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
const nlb = new NetworkLoadBalancer(this, 'nlb', {
  vpc: vpc,
  internetFacing: true
});
nlb.addListener('listener-tls-explicit', {
  protocol: Protocol.TLS,
 port: 1234,
  certificates: [certificate]
});
nlb.addListener('listener-tls-implicit', {
 port: 1234,
  certificates: [certificate]
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.NetworkListener:
import { NetworkListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new NetworkListener(this, 'listener-tls-explicit', {
  loadBalancer: loadBalancer,
  protocol: Protocol.TLS,
 port: 8080,
  certificates: [certificate]
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancingv2.CfnListener:
import { CfnListener } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancingv2';
new CfnListener(this, 'listener-https', {
  defaultActions: defaultActions,
  loadBalancerArn: loadBalancerArn,
 protocol: "HTTPS",
  port: 80
  certificates: [certificate]
});
```



```
new CfnListener(this, 'listener-tls', {
  defaultActions: defaultActions,
  loadBalancerArn: loadBalancerArn,
  protocol: "TLS",
  port: 80
  certificates: [certificate]
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancing.CfnLoadBalancer:

```
import { CfnLoadBalancer } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancing';
new CfnLoadBalancer(this, 'elb-ssl', {
 listeners: [{
   instancePort: '1000',
   loadBalancerPort: '1000',
   protocol: 'ssl',
   sslCertificateId: sslCertificateId
 } ]
});
new CfnLoadBalancer(this, 'elb-https', {
 listeners: [{
   instancePort: '1000',
   loadBalancerPort: '1000',
   protocol: 'https',
   sslCertificateId: sslCertificateId
 } ]
});
```

For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticloadbalancing.LoadBalancer:

```
import { LoadBalancer, LoadBalancingProtocol } from
'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticloadbalancing';
const lb = new LoadBalancer(this, 'elb-ssl', {
  internetFacing: true,
  healthCheck: {
   port: 80,
  },
  listeners: [
    {
      externalPort:10000,
      externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.SSL,
      internalPort:10000
    } ]
});
lb.addListener({
  externalPort:10001,
  externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.SSL,
  internalPort:10001
```



```
});
lb.addListener({
  externalPort:10002,
  externalProtocol:LoadBalancingProtocol.HTTPS,
  internalPort:10002
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-elasticache.CfnReplicationGroup:
import { CfnReplicationGroup } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-elasticache';
new CfnReplicationGroup(this, 'encrypted-explicit', {
  replicationGroupDescription: 'example',
  transitEncryptionEnabled: true
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-kinesis.Stream:
import { Stream } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-kinesis';
new Stream(this, 'stream-implicit-encrypted');
new Stream(this, 'stream-explicit-encrypted-selfmanaged', {
  encryption: StreamEncryption.KMS,
  encryptionKey: encryptionKey,
});
new Stream(this, 'stream-explicit-encrypted-managed', {
  encryption: StreamEncryption.MANAGED
});
For aws-cdk-lib.aws-kinesis.CfnStream:
import { CfnStream } from 'aws-cdk-lib/aws-kinesis';
new CfnStream(this, 'cfnstream-explicit-encrypted', {
  streamEncryption: {
    encryptionType: encryptionType,
    keyId: encryptionKey.keyId,
  }
});
```

See

Documentation

- AWS Documentation <u>Listeners for</u> <u>your Application Load Balancers</u>
- AWS Documentation Stream Encryption



Articles & blog posts

- Google Moving towards more secure web
- Mozilla Deprecating non secure http

Standards

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A3 Sensitive Data</u> Exposure
- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A2 Cryptographic Failures
- CWE CWE-200 Exposure of Sensitive Information to an Unauthorized Actor
- CWE CWE-319 Cleartext Transmission of Sensitive Information
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222397</u> The application must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the integrity of remote access sessions.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222534</u> Service-Oriented Applications handling non-releasable data must authenticate endpoint devices via mutual SSL/TLS.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222562</u> Applications used for non-local maintenance must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the integrity of maintenance and diagnostic communications.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222563</u> Applications used for non-local maintenance must implement cryptographic mechanisms to protect the confidentiality of maintenance and diagnostic communications.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222577</u> The application must not expose session IDs.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222596</u> The application must protect the confidentiality and integrity of transmitted information.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222597</u> The application must implement cryptographic mechanisms to prevent unauthorized disclosure of information and/or detect changes to information during transmission.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u> <u>Development: V-222598</u> The application must maintain the confidentiality and integrity of information during preparation for transmission.
- STIG Viewer <u>Application Security and</u>
 <u>Development: V-222599</u> The application must maintain the confidentiality and integrity of information during reception.



Allowing requests with excessive content length is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S5693

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

• For most of the features of an application, it is recommended to limit the size of requests to:

lower or equal to 8mb for file uploads.

• lower or equal to 2mb for other requests.

It is recommended to customize the rule with the limit values that correspond to the web application.

Compliant Solution

formidable file upload module:

```
const form = new Formidable();
form.maxFileSize = 8000000; // Compliant: 8MB
```

multer (Express.js middleware) file upload module:

```
let diskUpload = multer({
  storage: diskStorage,
  limits: {
     fileSize: 8000000 // Compliant: 8MB
  }
});
```

body-parser module:

```
let jsonParser = bodyParser.json(); // Compliant, when the limit is not defined, the
default value is set to 100kb
let urlencodedParser = bodyParser.urlencoded({ extended: false, limit: "2mb" }); //
Compliant
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A5 Security Misconfiguration
- Owasp Cheat Sheet Owasp Denial of Service Cheat Sheet
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>
- CWE <u>CWE-770 Allocation of Resources Without Limits or Throttling</u>



• CWE - CWE-400 - Uncontrolled Resource Consumption

Default:

Rejecting requests with significant content length is a good practice to control the network traffic intensity and thus resource consumption in order to prevent DoS attacks.

Ask Yourself Whether

- size limits are not defined for the different resources of the web application.
- the web application is not protected by rate limiting features.
- the web application infrastructure has limited resources.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

• For most of the features of an application, it is recommended to limit the size of requests to:

lower or equal to 8mb for file uploads.

• lower or equal to 2mb for other requests.

It is recommended to customize the rule with the limit values that correspond to the web application.

Sensitive Code Example

formidable file upload module:

```
const form = new Formidable();
form.maxFileSize = 10000000; // Sensitive: 10MB is more than the recommended limit of
8MB

const formDefault = new Formidable(); // Sensitive, the default value is 200MB

multer (Express.js middleware) file upload module:
```

```
let diskUpload = multer({
  storage: diskStorage,
  limits: {
    fileSize: 10000000; // Sensitive: 10MB is more than the recommended limit of 8MB
  }
});

let diskUploadUnlimited = multer({ // Sensitive: the default value is no limit
  storage: diskStorage,
});
```

body-parser module:



```
// 4MB is more than the recommended limit of 2MB for non-file-upload requests
let jsonParser = bodyParser.json({ limit: "4mb" }); // Sensitive
let urlencodedParser = bodyParser.urlencoded({ extended: false, limit: "4mb" }); // Sensitive
```

Compliant Solution

formidable file upload module:

```
const form = new Formidable();
form.maxFileSize = 8000000; // Compliant: 8MB
```

multer (Express.js middleware) file upload module:

```
let diskUpload = multer({
  storage: diskStorage,
  limits: {
     fileSize: 8000000 // Compliant: 8MB
  }
});
```

body-parser module:

```
let jsonParser = bodyParser.json(); // Compliant, when the limit is not defined, the
default value is set to 100kb
let urlencodedParser = bodyParser.urlencoded({ extended: false, limit: "2mb" }); //
Compliant
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A5 Security Misconfiguration
- Owasp Cheat Sheet Owasp Denial of Service Cheat Sheet
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A6 Security Misconfiguration</u>
- CWE CWE-770 Allocation of Resources Without Limits or Throttling
- CWE CWE-400 Uncontrolled Resource Consumption

Root Cause:

Rejecting requests with significant content length is a good practice to control the network traffic intensity and thus resource consumption in order to prevent DoS attacks.

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

• size limits are not defined for the different resources of the web application.



- the web application is not protected by rate limiting features.
- the web application infrastructure has limited resources.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

formidable file upload module:

```
const form = new Formidable();
form.maxFileSize = 10000000; // Sensitive: 10MB is more than the recommended limit of
const formDefault = new Formidable(); // Sensitive, the default value is 200MB
multer (Express.js middleware) file upload module:
let diskUpload = multer({
  storage: diskStorage,
  limits: {
    fileSize: 10000000; // Sensitive: 10MB is more than the recommended limit of 8MB
});
let diskUploadUnlimited = multer({ // Sensitive: the default value is no limit
  storage: diskStorage,
});
body-parser module:
// 4MB is more than the recommended limit of 2MB for non-file-upload requests
let jsonParser = bodyParser.json({ limit: "4mb" }); // Sensitive
let urlencodedParser = bodyParser.urlencoded({ extended: false, limit: "4mb" }); //
Sensitive
```

Using slow regular expressions is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S5852

Default:

Most of the regular expression engines use backtracking to try all possible execution paths of the regular expression when evaluating an input, in some cases it can cause performance issues, called **catastrophic backtracking** situations. In the worst case, the complexity of the regular expression is exponential in the size of the input, this means that a small carefully-crafted input (like 20 chars) can trigger catastrophic backtracking and cause a denial of service of the application. Super-linear regex complexity can lead to the same impact too with, in this case, a large carefully-crafted input (thousands chars).

This rule determines the runtime complexity of a regular expression and informs you if it is not linear.

Ask Yourself Whether



- The input is user-controlled.
- The input size is not restricted to a small number of characters.
- There is no timeout in place to limit the regex evaluation time.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

To avoid catastrophic backtracking situations, make sure that none of the following conditions apply to your regular expression.

In all of the following cases, catastrophic backtracking can only happen if the problematic part of the regex is followed by a pattern that can fail, causing the backtracking to actually happen.

- If you have a repetition r^* or r^* ?, such that the regex r could produce different possible matches (of possibly different lengths) on the same input, the worst case matching time can be exponential. This can be the case if r contains optional parts, alternations or additional repetitions (but not if the repetition is written in such a way that there's only one way to match it).
- If you have multiple repetitions that can match the same contents and are consecutive or are only separated by an optional separator or a separator that can be matched by both of the repetitions, the worst case matching time can be polynomial (O(n^c) where c is the number of problematic repetitions). For example a*b* is not a problem because a* and b* match different things and a*_a* is not a problem because the repetitions are separated by a '_' and can't match that '_'. However, a*a* and .*_.* have quadratic runtime.
- If the regex is not anchored to the beginning of the string, quadratic runtime is especially hard to avoid because whenever a match fails, the regex engine will try again starting at the next index. This means that any unbounded repetition, if it's followed by a pattern that can fail, can cause quadratic runtime on some inputs. For example ${\tt str.split(/\backslash s*,/)}$ will run in quadratic time on strings that consist entirely of spaces (or at least contain large sequences of spaces, not followed by a comma).

In order to rewrite your regular expression without these patterns, consider the following strategies:

- If applicable, define a maximum number of expected repetitions using the bounded quantifiers, like {1,5} instead of + for instance.
- Refactor nested quantifiers to limit the number of way the inner group can be matched by the outer quantifier, for instance this nested quantifier situation (ba+)+ doesn't cause performance issues, indeed, the inner group can be matched only if there exists exactly one b char per repetition of the group.
- Optimize regular expressions by emulating possessive quantifiers and atomic grouping.
- Use negated character classes instead of . to exclude separators where applicable. For example the quadratic regex



```
.*_.* can be made linear by changing it to [^_]*_.*
```

Sometimes it's not possible to rewrite the regex to be linear while still matching what you want it to match. Especially when the regex is not anchored to the beginning of the string, for which it is quite hard to avoid quadratic runtimes. In those cases consider the following approaches:

- Solve the problem without regular expressions
- Use an alternative non-backtracking regex implementations such as Google's <u>RE2</u> or href="https://github.com/uhop/node-re2/">node-
- Use multiple passes. This could mean pre- and/or post-processing the string manually before/after applying the regular expression to it or using multiple regular expressions. One example of this would be to replace $str.split(/\s^*,\s^*/)$ with str.split(",") and then trimming the spaces from the strings as a second step.
- It is often possible to make the regex infallible by making all the parts that could fail optional, which will prevent backtracking. Of course

this means that you'll accept more strings than intended, but this can be handled by using capturing groups to check whether the optional parts were

matched or not and then ignoring the match if they weren't. For example the regex x*y could be replaced with x*(y)? and

```
then the call to str.match(regex) could be replaced with matched = str.match(regex) and
matched[1] !==
  undefined.
```

Sensitive Code Example

The regex evaluation will never end:

Compliant Solution

Possessive quantifiers do not keep backtracking positions, thus can be used, if possible, to avoid performance issues. Unfortunately, they are not supported in JavaScript, but one can still mimick them using lookahead assertions and backreferences:

See

• OWASP - Top 10 2017 Category A1 - Injection



- CWE CWE-400 Uncontrolled Resource Consumption
- CWE CWE-1333 Inefficient Regular Expression Complexity
- owasp.org OWASP Regular expression Denial of Service ReDoS
- stackstatus.net(archived) Outage Postmortem July 20, 2016
- <u>regular-expressions.info</u> Runaway Regular Expressions: Catastrophic Backtracking
- docs.microsoft.com Backtracking with Nested Optional Quantifiers

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- The input is user-controlled.
- The input size is not restricted to a small number of characters.
- There is no timeout in place to limit the regex evaluation time.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

The regex evaluation will never end:

Root Cause:

Most of the regular expression engines use backtracking to try all possible execution paths of the regular expression when evaluating an input, in some cases it can cause performance issues, called **catastrophic backtracking** situations. In the worst case, the complexity of the regular expression is exponential in the size of the input, this means that a small carefully-crafted input (like 20 chars) can trigger catastrophic backtracking and cause a denial of service of the application. Super-linear regex complexity can lead to the same impact too with, in this case, a large carefully-crafted input (thousands chars).

This rule determines the runtime complexity of a regular expression and informs you if it is not linear.

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

To avoid catastrophic backtracking situations, make sure that none of the following conditions apply to



your regular expression.

In all of the following cases, catastrophic backtracking can only happen if the problematic part of the regex is followed by a pattern that can fail, causing the backtracking to actually happen.

- If you have a repetition r^* or r^* ?, such that the regex r could produce different possible matches (of possibly different lengths) on the same input, the worst case matching time can be exponential. This can be the case if r contains optional parts, alternations or additional repetitions (but not if the repetition is written in such a way that there's only one way to match it).
- If you have multiple repetitions that can match the same contents and are consecutive or are only separated by an optional separator or a separator that can be matched by both of the repetitions, the worst case matching time can be polynomial (O(n^c) where c is the number of problematic repetitions). For example a*b* is not a problem because a* and b* match different things and a*_a* is not a problem because the repetitions are separated by a '_' and can't match that '_'. However, a*a* and .*_.* have quadratic runtime.
- If the regex is not anchored to the beginning of the string, quadratic runtime is especially hard to avoid because whenever a match fails, the regex engine will try again starting at the next index. This means that any unbounded repetition, if it's followed by a pattern that can fail, can cause quadratic runtime on some inputs. For example str.split(/\s*,/) will run in quadratic time on strings that consist entirely of spaces (or at least contain large sequences of spaces, not followed by a comma).

In order to rewrite your regular expression without these patterns, consider the following strategies:

- If applicable, define a maximum number of expected repetitions using the bounded quantifiers, like {1,5} instead of + for instance.
- Refactor nested quantifiers to limit the number of way the inner group can be matched by the outer quantifier, for instance this nested quantifier situation (ba+)+ doesn't cause performance issues, indeed, the inner group can be matched only if there exists exactly one b char per repetition of the group.
- Optimize regular expressions by emulating possessive quantifiers and atomic grouping.
- ullet Use negated character classes instead of $\,$ to exclude separators where applicable. For example the quadratic regex
- .*_.* can be made linear by changing it to [^_]*_.*

Sometimes it's not possible to rewrite the regex to be linear while still matching what you want it to match. Especially when the regex is not anchored to the beginning of the string, for which it is quite hard to avoid quadratic runtimes. In those cases consider the following approaches:

- Solve the problem without regular expressions
- Use an alternative non-backtracking regex implementations such as Google's <u>RE2</u> or <u>href="https://github.com/uhop/node-re2/">node-re2</u>.
- Use multiple passes. This could mean pre- and/or post-processing the string manually before/after applying the regular expression to it or



using multiple regular expressions. One example of this would be to replace $str.split(/\s^*,\s^*/)$ with str.split(",") and

then trimming the spaces from the strings as a second step.

• It is often possible to make the regex infallible by making all the parts that could fail optional, which will prevent backtracking. Of course

this means that you'll accept more strings than intended, but this can be handled by using capturing groups to check whether the optional parts were

matched or not and then ignoring the match if they weren't. For example the regex x*y could be replaced with x*(y)? and

then the call to str.match(regex) could be replaced with matched = str.match(regex) and
matched[1] !==
 undefined.

Compliant Solution

Possessive quantifiers do not keep backtracking positions, thus can be used, if possible, to avoid performance issues. Unfortunately, they are not supported in JavaScript, but one can still mimick them using lookahead assertions and backreferences:

See

- OWASP Top 10 2017 Category A1 Injection
- CWE CWE-400 Uncontrolled Resource Consumption
- CWE CWE-1333 Inefficient Regular Expression Complexity
- <u>owasp.org</u> OWASP Regular expression Denial of Service - ReDoS
- stackstatus.net(archived) Outage Postmortem July 20, 2016
- <u>regular-expressions.info</u> Runaway Regular Expressions: Catastrophic Backtracking
- href="https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/standard/base-types/backtracking-in-regular-expressions#backtracking-with-nested-optional-quantifiers">docs.microsoft.com
 Backtracking with Nested Optional Quantifiers

Character classes in regular expressions should not contain the same character twice

Key: typescript:S5869

Root Cause:



Character classes in regular expressions are a convenient way to match one of several possible characters by listing the allowed characters or ranges of characters. If the same character is listed twice in the same character class or if the character class contains overlapping ranges, this has no effect.

Thus duplicate characters in a character class are either a simple oversight or a sign that a range in the character class matches more than is intended or that the author misunderstood how character classes work and wanted to match more than one character. A common example of the latter mistake is trying to use a range like [0-99] to match numbers of up to two digits, when in fact it is equivalent to [0-9]. Another common cause is forgetting to escape the – character, creating an unintended range that overlaps with other characters in the character class.

Character ranges can also create duplicates when used with character class escapes. These are a type of escape sequence used in regular expressions to represent a specific set of characters. They are denoted by a backslash followed by a specific letter, such as \d for digits,

\w for word characters, or \s for whitespace characters. For example, the character class escape \d is equivalent to the character range [0-9], and the escape \w is equivalent to $[a-zA-z0-9_{-}]$.

How To Fix:

Remove the extra character, character range, or character class escape.

Noncompliant code example

```
/[0-99]/ // Noncompliant, this won't actually match strings with two digits /[0-9.-_]/ // Noncompliant, .-_ is a range that already contains 0-9 (as well as various other characters such as capital letters) /[a-z0-9\d]/ // Noncompliant, \d matches a digit and is equivalent to [0-9]
```

Compliant solution

```
/[0-9]{1,2}/
/[0-9.\-_]/
/[a-z\d]/
```

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs <u>Character</u> <u>classes</u>
- MDN web docs <u>Character</u> <u>class escape</u>

Disabling Angular built-in sanitization is security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S6268

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Avoid including dynamic executable code and thus disabling Angular's built-in sanitization unless it's absolutely necessary. Try instead to rely as much as possible on static templates and Angular built-in sanitization to define web page content.
- Make sure to understand how the value to consider as trusted is constructed and never concatenate it



with user-controlled data.

• Make sure to choose the correct <u>DomSanitizer</u> "bypass" method based on the context. For instance, only use bypassSecurityTrustUrl to trust urls in an href attribute context.

Compliant Solution

```
import { Component, OnInit } from '@angular/core';
import { DomSanitizer } from '@angular/platform-browser";
import { ActivatedRoute } from '@angular/router';

@Component({
   template: '<div id="hello"><h1>Hello {{name}}</h1></div>',
})

export class HelloComponent implements OnInit {
   name: string;

   constructor(private sanitizer: DomSanitizer, private route: ActivatedRoute) { }

   ngOnInit(): void {
      this.name = this.route.snapshot.queryParams.name;
   }
}
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A3 Injection
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A7 Cross-Site Scripting</u> (XSS)
- CWE CWE-79 Improper Neutralization of Input During Web Page Generation ('Cross-site Scripting')
- Angular Best Practices Security

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- The value for which sanitization has been disabled is user-controlled.
- It's difficult to understand how this value is constructed.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

```
import { Component, OnInit } from '@angular/core';
import { DomSanitizer, SafeHtml } from '@angular/platform-browser";
import { ActivatedRoute } from '@angular/router';

@Component({
  template: '<div id="hello" [innerHTML]="hello"></div>'
})
export class HelloComponent implements OnInit {
```



```
hello: SafeHtml;

constructor(private sanitizer: DomSanitizer, private route: ActivatedRoute) { }

ngOnInit(): void {
  let name = this.route.snapshot.queryParams.name;
  let html = "<h1>Hello " + name + "</h1>";
  this.hello = this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(html); // Sensitive
  }
}
```

Default:

Angular prevents XSS vulnerabilities by treating all values as untrusted by default. Untrusted values are systematically sanitized by the framework before they are inserted into the DOM.

Still, developers have the ability to manually mark a value as trusted if they are sure that the value is already sanitized. Accidentally trusting malicious data will introduce an XSS vulnerability in the application and enable a wide range of serious attacks like accessing/modifying sensitive information or impersonating other users.

Ask Yourself Whether

- The value for which sanitization has been disabled is user-controlled.
- It's difficult to understand how this value is constructed.

There is a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Avoid including dynamic executable code and thus disabling Angular's built-in sanitization unless it's absolutely necessary. Try instead to rely as much as possible on static templates and Angular built-in sanitization to define web page content.
- Make sure to understand how the value to consider as trusted is constructed and never concatenate it with user-controlled data.
- Make sure to choose the correct <u>DomSanitizer</u> "bypass" method based on the context. For instance, only use bypassSecurityTrustUrl to trust urls in an href attribute context.

Sensitive Code Example

```
import { Component, OnInit } from '@angular/core';
import { DomSanitizer, SafeHtml } from '@angular/platform-browser";
import { ActivatedRoute } from '@angular/router';

@Component({
   template: '<div id="hello" [innerHTML]="hello"></div>'
})
export class HelloComponent implements OnInit {
   hello: SafeHtml;

constructor(private sanitizer: DomSanitizer, private route: ActivatedRoute) { }

   ngOnInit(): void {
```



```
let name = this.route.snapshot.queryParams.name;
let html = "<h1>Hello " + name + "</h1>";
this.hello = this.sanitizer.bypassSecurityTrustHtml(html); // Sensitive
}
```

Compliant Solution

```
import { Component, OnInit } from '@angular/core';
import { DomSanitizer } from '@angular/platform-browser";
import { ActivatedRoute } from '@angular/router';

@Component({
    template: '<div id="hello"><h1>Hello {{name}}</h1></div>',
})
export class HelloComponent implements OnInit {
    name: string;

    constructor(private sanitizer: DomSanitizer, private route: ActivatedRoute) { }

    ngOnInit(): void {
        this.name = this.route.snapshot.queryParams.name;
    }
}
```

See

- OWASP Top 10 2021 Category A3 Injection
- OWASP <u>Top 10 2017 Category A7 Cross-Site Scripting</u> (XSS)
- CWE CWE-79 Improper Neutralization of Input During Web Page Generation ('Cross-site Scripting')
- Angular Best Practices Security

Root Cause:

Angular prevents XSS vulnerabilities by treating all values as untrusted by default. Untrusted values are systematically sanitized by the framework before they are inserted into the DOM.

Still, developers have the ability to manually mark a value as trusted if they are sure that the value is already sanitized. Accidentally trusting malicious data will introduce an XSS vulnerability in the application and enable a wide range of serious attacks like accessing/modifying sensitive information or impersonating other users.

Regular expression quantifiers and character classes should be used concisely

Key: typescript:S6353

Root Cause:

A regular expression is a sequence of characters that specifies a match pattern in text. Among the most important concepts are:



- Character classes: defines a set of characters, any one of which can occur in an input string for a match to succeed.
- Quantifiers: used to specify how many instances of a character, group, or character class must be present in the input for a match.
- Wildcard (.): matches all characters except line terminators (also matches them if the s flag is set).

Many of these features include shortcuts of widely used expressions, so there is more than one way to construct a regular expression to achieve the same results. For example, to match a two-digit number, one could write $[0-9]\{2,2\}$ or $d\{2\}$. The latter is not only shorter but easier to read and thus to maintain.

This rule recommends replacing some quantifiers and character classes with more concise equivalents:

```
• \d for [0-9] and \D for [^0-9]
```

```
• \w for [A-Za-z0-9_] and \w for [^A-Za-z0-9_]
```

• . for character classes matching everything (e.g. $[\w\]$, $[\d\]$, or $[\s\]$ with s flag)

```
• x? for x\{0,1\}, x* for x\{0,\}, x+ for x\{1,\}, x\{N\} for x\{N,N\}

/a\{1,\}/; // Noncompliant, '\{1,\}' quantifier is the same as '+'
/[A-Za-z0-9_]/; // Noncompliant, '\w' is equivalent
```

Use the more concise version to make the regex expression more readable.

```
/a+/;
/\w/;
```

Character classes in regular expressions should not contain only one character

Key: typescript:S6397

Root Cause:

Character classes in regular expressions are a convenient way to match one of several possible characters by listing the allowed characters or ranges of characters. If a character class contains only one character, the effect is the same as just writing the character without a character class.

Thus, having only one character in a character class is usually a simple oversight that remained after removing other characters of the class.

Noncompliant code example

```
/a[b]c/
/[\^]/
```

Compliant solution



```
/abc/
/\^/
/a[*]c/ // Compliant, see Exceptions
```

Exceptions

This rule does not raise when the character inside the class is a metacharacter. This notation is sometimes used to avoid escaping (e.g.,

[.] {3} to match three dots).

Hard-coded secrets are security-sensitive

Key: typescript:S6418

Root Cause:

Because it is easy to extract strings from an application source code or binary, secrets should not be hard-coded. This is particularly true for applications that are distributed or that are open-source.

In the past, it has led to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2022-25510
- CVE-2021-42635

Secrets should be stored outside of the source code in a configuration file or a management service for secrets.

This rule detects variables/fields having a name matching a list of words (secret, token, credential, auth, api[_.-]?key) being assigned a pseudorandom hard-coded value. The pseudorandomness of the hard-coded value is based on its entropy and the probability to be human-readable. The randomness sensibility can be adjusted if needed. Lower values will detect less random values, raising potentially more false positives.

Assess The Problem:

Ask Yourself Whether

- The secret allows access to a sensitive component like a database, a file storage, an API, or a service.
- The secret is used in a production environment.
- Application re-distribution is required before updating the secret.

There would be a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const API_KEY = "1234567890abcdef" // Hard-coded secret (bad practice)
const response = await fetch("https://api.my-service/v1/users", {
  headers: {
    Authorization: `Bearer ${API_KEY}`,
  },
});
```



Default:

Because it is easy to extract strings from an application source code or binary, secrets should not be hard-coded. This is particularly true for applications that are distributed or that are open-source.

In the past, it has led to the following vulnerabilities:

- CVE-2022-25510
- CVE-2021-42635

Secrets should be stored outside of the source code in a configuration file or a management service for secrets.

This rule detects variables/fields having a name matching a list of words (secret, token, credential, auth, api[_.-]?key) being assigned a pseudorandom hard-coded value. The pseudorandomness of the hard-coded value is based on its entropy and the probability to be human-readable. The randomness sensibility can be adjusted if needed. Lower values will detect less random values, raising potentially more false positives.

Ask Yourself Whether

- The secret allows access to a sensitive component like a database, a file storage, an API, or a service.
- The secret is used in a production environment.
- Application re-distribution is required before updating the secret.

There would be a risk if you answered yes to any of those questions.

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Store the secret in a configuration file that is not pushed to the code repository.
- Use your cloud provider's service for managing secrets.
- If a secret has been disclosed through the source code: revoke it and create a new one.

Sensitive Code Example

```
const API_KEY = "1234567890abcdef" // Hard-coded secret (bad practice)
const response = await fetch("https://api.my-service/vl/users", {
  headers: {
    Authorization: `Bearer ${API_KEY}`,
   },
});
```

Compliant Solution

```
const API_KEY = process.env.API_KEY;

const response = await fetch("https://api.my-service/v1/users", {
   headers: {
    Authorization: `Bearer ${API_KEY}`,
```



```
},
});
```

See

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A7 Identification and Authentication Failures</u>
- OWASP Top 10 2017 Category A2 Broken Authentication
- CWE CWE-798 Use of Hard-coded Credentials
- MSC MSC03-J Never hard code sensitive information

How To Fix:

Recommended Secure Coding Practices

- Store the secret in a configuration file that is not pushed to the code repository.
- Use your cloud provider's service for managing secrets.
- If a secret has been disclosed through the source code: revoke it and create a new one.

Compliant Solution

```
const API_KEY = process.env.API_KEY;

const response = await fetch("https://api.my-service/v1/users", {
   headers: {
     Authorization: `Bearer ${API_KEY}`,
   },
});
```

See

- OWASP <u>Top 10 2021 Category A7 Identification and Authentication Failures</u>
- OWASP Top 10 2017 Category A2 Broken Authentication
- CWE CWE-798 Use of Hard-coded Credentials
- MSC MSC03-J Never hard code sensitive information

Ends of strings should be checked with "startsWith()" and "endsWith()"

Key: typescript:S6557

Root Cause:

When writing code, it is quite common to test patterns against string ends. For a long time, JavaScript did not provide proper support for this use case. As a result, developers have been relying on various programming subtleties to check the start or end of a string. Examples are getting the index of a substring,



slicing the beginning of a string, extracting a substring from the head, matching a regular expression beginning or ending with a pattern, and so on.

While these approaches are all technically valid, they look more like hacking than anything else, blur the developer's intent, but more importantly affect code readability.

Since ES2015, JavaScript provides String#startsWith and String#endsWith, which are the preferred ways to test patterns against string ends.

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs String#startsWith
- MDN web docs String#endsWith

How To Fix:

One should use String#startsWith to check the start of a string and String#endsWith to check the end.

Noncompliant code example

```
const str = 'abc';

str[0] === 'a';
str.charAt(0) === 'a';
str.indexOf('abc') === 0;
str.slice(0, 3) === 'abc';
str.substring(0, 3) === 'abc';
str.match(/^abc/) != null;
/^abc/.test(str);
```

Compliant solution

```
str.startsWith('abc');
```

Noncompliant code example

```
const str = 'abc';

str[str.length - 1] === 'c';
str.charAt(str.length - 1) === 'c';
str.lastIndexOf('abc') === str.length - 3;
str.slice(-3) === 'abc';
str.substring(str.length - 3) === 'abc';
str.match(/abc$/) != null;
/abc$/.test(str);
```

Compliant solution

```
str.endsWith('abc');
```



Type constituents of unions and intersections should not be redundant

Key: typescript:S6571

Resources:

Documentation

- TypeScript Documentation <u>Union Types</u>
- TypeScript Documentation Intersection Types

Introduction:

In unions and intersections, redundant types should not be used.

How To Fix:

The redundant and overridden types should be removed.

Noncompliant code example

```
type UnionWithAny = any | 'redundant'; // Noncompliant
type UnionWithNever = never | 'override'; // Noncompliant
type UnionWithLiteral = number | 1; // Noncompliant

type IntersectionWithAny = any & 'redundant'; // Noncompliant
type IntersectionWithUnknown = string & unknown; // Noncompliant
type IntersectionWithLiteral = string & 'override'; // Noncompliant
```

Compliant solution

```
type UnionWithAny = any;
type UnionWithNever = never;
type UnionWithLiteral = number;

type IntersectionWithAny = any;
type IntersectionWithUnknown = string;
type IntersectionWithLiteral = 'override';
```

Root Cause:

When defining a union or intersection in TypeScript, it is possible to mistakenly include type constituents that encompass other constituents, that don't have any effect, or that are more restrictive. For instance,

- The type something in any | something is redundant because any covers all possible types, whatever something is.
- The types never in unions like never | something or unknown in intersections like unknown & something are effectless.
- More restrictive types in intersections like the literal type 1 in 1 & number reduce the set of possible values to specific ones.

Eliminating redundant types from a union or intersection type simplifies the code and enhances its readability. Moreover, it provides a clearer representation of the actual values that a variable can hold.



"RegExp.exec()" should be preferred over "String.match()"

Key: typescript:S6594

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs string.prototype.match()
- MDN web docs RegExp/exec">RegExp/exec">RegExp/exec()

Root Cause:

 ${\tt String.match()}$ behaves the same way as ${\tt RegExp.exec()}$ when the regular expression does not include the global flag

g. While they work the same, RegExp.exec() can be slightly faster than String.match(). Therefore, it should be preferred for better performance.

The rule reports an issue on a call to String.match() whenever it can be replaced with semantically equivalent

```
'foo'.match(/bar/);
```

RegExp.exec().

Rewrite the pattern matching from string.match(regex) to regex.exec(string).

```
/bar/.exec('foo');
```

Nullish coalescing should be preferred

Key: typescript:S6606

Resources:

• MDN - Nullish coalescing

How To Fix:

Rewrite the logical expression | | using ?? on the unchecked operands.

Noncompliant code example

```
function either(x: number | undefined, y: number) {
  return x || y;
}
```

Compliant solution

```
function either(x: number | undefined, y: number) {
  return x ?? y;
}
```

Noncompliant code example



```
function either(x: number | undefined, y: number) {
  return x !== undefined ? x : y;
}
```

Compliant solution

```
function either(x: number | undefined, y: number) {
  return x ?? y;
}
```

Root Cause:

The nullish coalescing operator ?? allows providing a default value when dealing with null or undefined. It only coalesces when the original value is null or undefined. Therefore, it is safer and shorter than relying upon chaining logical || expressions or testing against null or undefined explicitly.

This rule reports when disjunctions (| | |) and conditionals (?) can be safely replaced with coalescing (??).

The TSConfig needs to set strictNullChecks to true for the rule to work properly.

Use Object.hasOwn static method instead of hasOwnProperty

Key: typescript:S6653

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs Object.hasOwn()
- MDN web docs Object/hasOwnProperty()

Root Cause:

The <code>Object.hasOwn()</code> method was introduced in ES2022 as a replacement for the more verbose <code>Object.prototype.hasOwnProperty.call()</code>. These methods return true if the specified property of an object exists as its

own property. If the property is only available further down the prototype chain or does not exist at all - the methods return

false.

If you are still using the old method - replace it with a simpler and more concise alternative.

You should also avoid calling the <code>obj.hasOwnProperty()</code> method directly, without using <code>Object.prototype</code> as a source. This can lead to a runtime error if <code>obj.prototype</code> is <code>null</code> and therefore <code>obj.hasOwnProperty</code> is undefined. The static method <code>Object.hasOwn()</code> does not depend on the <code>obj.prototype</code> and is therefore safe to use in such cases.

```
Object.prototype.hasOwnProperty.call(obj, "propertyName"); // Noncompliant
Object.hasOwnProperty.call(obj, "propertyName"); // Noncompliant
({}).hasOwnProperty.call(obj, "propertyName"); // Noncompliant
```



To fix the code replace hasOwnProperty() with Object.hasOwn()

```
Object.hasOwn(obj, "propertyName");
```

If statements should not be the only statement in else blocks

Key: typescript:S6660

Resources:

Documentation

• MDN web docs - if...else

Root Cause:

When if is the only statement in the else block, it is better to use else if because it simplifies the code and makes it more readable.

When using nested if statements, it can be difficult to keep track of the logic and understand the flow of the code. Using else

if makes the code more concise and easier to follow.

```
if (condition1) {
   // ...
} else {
   if (condition2) { // Noncompliant: 'if' statement is the only statement in the
'else' block
       // ...
   }
}
if (condition3) {
   // ...
} else {
   if (condition4) { // Noncompliant: 'if' statement is the only statement in the
'else' block
       // ...
   } else {
       // ...
}
```

Fix your code by using <code>else</code> if if the nested if is the only statement in the <code>else</code> block.

```
if (condition1) {
     // ...
} else if (condition2) {
     // ...
}
if (condition3) {
     // ...
```



```
} else if (condition4) {
    // ...
} else {
    // ...
}
```

Spread syntax should be used instead of "apply()"

Key: typescript:S6666

Root Cause:

The spread operator is a more concise and more readable way to pass arguments to a function that takes a variable number of arguments (variadic function). Prior to ES2015, the only way to call such functions with a variable number of arguments was to use the <code>.apply()</code> method.

```
foo.apply(undefined, args); // Noncompliant: use spread syntax instead of .apply()
foo.apply(null, args); // Noncompliant: use spread syntax instead of .apply()
obj.foo.apply(obj, args); // Noncompliant: use spread syntax instead of .apply()
```

Using .apply() is no longer necessary in such cases - replace it with a spread operator applied to the array of arguments.

```
foo( ...args);
foo( ...args);
obj.foo( ...args);
```

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs spread syntax
- $\bullet \ \, \text{MDN web docs -} \ \, \underline{\text{href="https://developer.mozilla.org/en-US/docs/Web/JavaScript/Reference/Global Objects/Function/apply">_apply()} \\$

Literals should not be used for promise rejection

Key: typescript:S6671

Root Cause:

The use of literals (primitive values such as strings, numbers, booleans, etc.) for promise rejection is generally discouraged. While it is syntactically valid to provide literals as a rejected promise value, it is considered best practice to use instances of the Error class or its subclasses instead.

Using an instance of the Error class allows you to provide more meaningful information about the error. The Error class and its subclasses provide properties such as message and stack that can be used to convey useful details about the error, such as a description of the problem, the context in which it occurred, or a stack trace for debugging.

```
new Promise(function(resolve, reject) {
  reject(); // Noncompliant: use Error object to provide rejection reason
```



```
});
new Promise(function(resolve, reject) {
  reject('Something went wrong'); // Noncompliant: use Error object instead of literal
});
```

To fix your code provide an instance of the Error class to the promise reject function.

```
new Promise(function(resolve, reject) {
  reject(new Error('Network timeout'));
});

new Promise(function(resolve, reject) {
  reject(new Error('Something went wrong'));
});
```

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs Promise
- MDN web docs Error

Related rules

• \$3696 - Literals should not be thrown

Mutable variables should not be exported

Key: typescript:S6861

Resources:

Documentation

- MDN web docs let
- MDN web docs const
- MDN web docs Mutable
- MDN web docs Immutable

How To Fix:

If the value of the variable does not need to change, you can declare it as a constant using the const keyword. Alternatively, if you have a group of related variables that need to be mutable, consider using a class to encapsulate them. You can then export an instance of the class, or a factory function that creates instances of the class.

Noncompliant code example

```
let mutableVar = "initial value";
export { mutableVar }; // Noncompliant
```



Compliant solution

```
const immutableVar = "constant value";
export { immutableVar };

or

class MyClass {
  constructor() {
    this.mutableVar = "initial value";
  }
}

export function createMyClass() {
  return new MyClass();
}
```

Root Cause:

In JavaScript, a mutable variable is one whose value can be changed after it has been initially set. This is in contrast to immutable variables,

whose values cannot be changed once they are set.

Exporting mutable variables can lead to unpredictable behavior and bugs in your code. This is because any module that imports the variable can change its value. If multiple modules import and change the value of the same variable, it can become difficult to track what the current value of the variable is and which module changed it last.

Input bindings should not be aliased

Key: typescript:S7649

Introduction:

This rule raises an issue when Angular input properties are given different names (aliases) than their actual property names.

Root Cause:

Aliasing input bindings creates confusion between the template usage and the component implementation. When an input property has a different name in templates than in the component class, it becomes harder for developers to understand the relationship between the two.

This inconsistency makes code maintenance more difficult, especially when multiple developers work on the same codebase. It also breaks the principle of least surprise, where developers expect the template binding name to match the property name.

The practice can lead to debugging difficulties when developers search for property usage but cannot find template references due to the name mismatch.

What is the potential impact?

Code becomes harder to understand and maintain. Developers may struggle to trace the connection between template bindings and component properties, leading to increased development time and potential bugs during refactoring.



How to fix in Angular?

Remove the alias and use the property name directly in both the component and template. This creates a clear, consistent naming convention.

Non-compliant code example

```
@Component({})
class MyComponent {
  @Input('userName') name: string; // Noncompliant
}
```

Compliant code example

```
@Component({})
class MyComponent {
  @Input() userName: string;
}
```

For the new input() function, remove the alias option and use the property name directly.

Non-compliant code example

```
@Component({})
class MyComponent {
  name = input('', { alias: 'userName' }); // Noncompliant
}
```

Compliant code example

```
@Component({})
class MyComponent {
  userName = input('');
}
```

In the inputs array, use the property name without aliasing syntax.

Non-compliant code example

```
@Component({
   inputs: ['name: userName'] // Noncompliant
})
class MyComponent {}
```

Compliant code example

```
@Component({
  inputs: ['userName']
})
```



```
class MyComponent {}
```

Documentation

- Angular Input Decorator Official documentation for the @Input decorator
- Angular Component Inputs Guide on using inputs in Angular components

Output bindings should not be named "on" or prefixed with "on"

Key: typescript:S7652

Introduction:

This rule raises an issue when Angular output bindings (using <code>@Output()</code> decorator or <code>output()</code> function) are named exactly "on" or start with "on".

Root Cause:

Angular follows specific naming conventions for component outputs to maintain consistency and avoid confusion.

Outputs named "on" or prefixed with "on" (like onClick, onSubmit) conflict with Angular's recommended patterns. These names suggest when something happens rather than what happened, which goes against Angular's event naming philosophy.

Using "on" prefixes can also create confusion with native DOM event handlers, making code harder to understand and maintain. Angular's style guide recommends descriptive event names that clearly indicate the action or state change that occurred.

What is the potential impact?

Using improper output naming can lead to confusion between component events and DOM events, making code less readable and harder to maintain. It also violates Angular's established conventions, potentially causing issues in team environments where consistent coding standards are important.

How to fix in Angular?

Rename outputs to use descriptive names without the "on" prefix. Focus on what happened rather than when it happened.

Non-compliant code example

```
@Component()
class MyComponent {
  @Output() onClick = new EventEmitter(); // Noncompliant
  @Output() onSubmit = new EventEmitter(); // Noncompliant
}
```

Compliant code example

```
@Component()
class MyComponent {
  @Output() click = new EventEmitter();
```



```
@Output() submit = new EventEmitter();
}
```

For the newer output() function, avoid "on" prefixes in both property names and aliases.

Non-compliant code example

```
@Component()
class MyComponent {
  onClick = output(); // Noncompliant
  change = output({ alias: 'onChange' }); // Noncompliant
}
```

Compliant code example

```
@Component()
class MyComponent {
  click = output();
  change = output({ alias: 'change' });
}
```

In component metadata, ensure output declarations don't use "on" prefixes.

Non-compliant code example

```
@Component({
  outputs: ['onClick', 'onSubmit'] // Noncompliant
})
class MyComponent {}
```

Compliant code example

```
@Component({
  outputs: ['click', 'submit']
})
class MyComponent {}
```

Documentation

- Angular Component Outputs Guide Official Angular documentation on component outputs and naming conventions
- Angular Style Guide Event Names <u>Angular's official style guide recommendations for event naming</u>

Angular classes should implement lifecycle interfaces for their lifecycle methods

Key: typescript:S7655

Introduction:



This rule raises an issue when an Angular class defines lifecycle methods without implementing the corresponding lifecycle interfaces.

Root Cause:

Angular provides lifecycle interfaces like OnInit, OnDestroy, and DoBootstrap that correspond to lifecycle methods such as ngOnInit(), ngOnDestroy(), and ngDoBootstrap().

When a class implements lifecycle methods without the corresponding interfaces, several problems arise:

- Type safety is reduced: TypeScript cannot verify that the method signature matches the expected interface
- IDE support is limited: Code completion and refactoring tools work less effectively
- Code clarity suffers: Other developers cannot easily see which lifecycle hooks the class uses
- Angular style guide violations: The official Angular style guide recommends implementing lifecycle interfaces

The Angular compiler and runtime will still work without the interfaces, but the code becomes less maintainable and more error-prone.

What is the potential impact?

Without lifecycle interfaces, developers may accidentally implement lifecycle methods with incorrect signatures, leading to runtime issues where the methods are not called as expected. This can cause initialization logic to fail silently or cleanup code to not execute properly.

How to fix in Angular?

Import and implement the corresponding lifecycle interface for each lifecycle method in your class.

Non-compliant code example

```
@Component()
class MyComponent {
  ngOnInit() { // Noncompliant
    console.log('Component initialized');
  }
  ngOnDestroy() { // Noncompliant
    console.log('Component destroyed');
  }
}
```

Compliant code example

```
import { OnInit, OnDestroy } from '@angular/core';
@Component()
class MyComponent implements OnInit, OnDestroy {
   ngOnInit() {
      console.log('Component initialized');
   }
```



```
ngOnDestroy() {
   console.log('Component destroyed');
}
```

When extending a base class that already implements the interface, use the <code>override</code> keyword instead of implementing the interface again.

Non-compliant code example

```
@Component()
class BaseComponent implements OnInit {
   ngOnInit() {
      console.log('Base initialization');
   }
}

@Component()
class DerivedComponent extends BaseComponent {
   ngOnInit() { // Noncompliant
      super.ngOnInit();
      console.log('Derived initialization');
   }
}
```

Compliant code example

```
@Component()
class BaseComponent implements OnInit {
   ngOnInit() {
    console.log('Base initialization');
   }
}

@Component()
class DerivedComponent extends BaseComponent {
  override ngOnInit() {
    super.ngOnInit();
    console.log('Derived initialization');
   }
}
```

Documentation

- Angular Lifecycle Hooks Official Angular documentation on lifecycle hooks and interfaces
- Angular Style Guide Lifecycle Interfaces <u>Angular style guide recommendation for implementing lifecycle interfaces</u>